### Student Name: ________________________________  Advisor Name: Dr. Hatch / Dr. Rinalducci

#### Area A – Essential Skills 9 hours

1. Communication Skills – 6 hours
   - ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   - ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours
   - MATH 1001: Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - MATH 1111: College Algebra
   - MATH 1113: Precalculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

### Area B – Institutional Options 4-5 hours

1. Ethics and Values
   - One course selected from:
     - CHEM 2600: Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
     - CRJU 2020: Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in CRJ
     - ENGL 2000: Ethics and Values in Literature
     - ETHC 2000: Interdisciplinary Ethics
     - GNST 2101: Ethics, Values, and Gender
     - HIST 2000: Ethics and Values in History
     - HONS 2100: Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
     - PHIL 2030: Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
     - POLS 1200: Ethical Theories in Government
     - SOC 2500: Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. Global Perspectives
   - One course selected from:
     - ANTH 1150: Global Perspectives in Anthropology
     - CHEM 2200: Science, Technology/Modern World
     - CRJU 2010: Universal Justice
     - ECON 1150: Global Economic Problems
     - ENGL 2050: Africa and the Diaspora
     - EURO 2000: Introduction to the European Union
     - FREN 1002: Elementary French II
     - GEOG 1100: World Regional Geography
     - GEOG 2120: Cultural Geography
     - GRMN 1002: Elementary German II
     - GNST 2200: Gender in Global Contexts
     - HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
     - HIST 2100: The African Diaspora
     - HLPR 2010: Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
     - HONS 2000: Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
     - POLS 1150: World Politics
     - POLS 2290: Foundations of International Relations
     - PSYC 2300: Global Perspectives in Developmental Psychology
     - RELI 2100: World Religions
     - SOC 2500: Global Sociology
     - SPAN 1002: Elementary Spanish II

### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts 6 hours

1. Literature or Philosophy
   - One course selected from:
     - ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
     - FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II
     - GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II
     - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
     - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
     - SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II

2. Art, Music, or Theater
   - One course selected from:
     - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
     - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
     - ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
     - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
     - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
     - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
     - THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology 10-11 hours

#### Option I: Non-science Majors

1. One laboratory science course selected from:
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - GEO 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211/1211L – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 221K – Principles of Physics I
   - SCI 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

2. One science course selected from:
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112-Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211 – Physical Environment (lab optional)
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 221K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 221K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCI 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. One math, science or technology course:
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
   - CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   - ENGR 1112-Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   - MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   - MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   - MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   - MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   - MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   - PHYS 1010- The Physics of Sports
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 221K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 221K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCI 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCI 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. American and Georgia History and Constitution
   HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization
   One course selected from:
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120- Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)

2. One or two courses selected from:
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. One or two courses selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120- Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)

Other Requirements 61 hours
- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D's in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

Liberal Studies (2000-5000U level) 18 hours

1. Humanities 3-6 hours
   Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours
   Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
   Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours

Sociology 24 hours
24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.

MATH 2200*-Elementary Statistics
*If completed in the core curriculum, substitute with an additional course in the Liberal Studies area.

Required Course:
SOCI 3360 – Social Theory

Select one of the following:
- SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research
- CRJU 3100 - Research Methods
- POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods

Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above

Electives 18-21 hours

Area G – Courses Related To Area D 12 hours

4. One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Education</th>
<th>3 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2001 (3 hours)</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>or</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>or</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three one hour PEBC activity courses</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>____________________</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>____________________</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>____________________</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar Course</td>
<td>1 hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Year Seminar</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS**

*Rev. 04/19/16*
### BACHELOR OF LIBERAL STUDIES CURRICULUM SHEET

**SOCIETY TRACK**

---

**Student Name________________________________**

**Advisor Name** Dr. Hatch / Dr. Rinalducci

---

**Area A – Essential Skills** 9 hours

1. **Communication Skills – 6 hours**
   - ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   - ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. **Quantitative Skills – 3 hours**
   - MATH 1001: Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - MATH 1111 – College Algebra
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

---

**Area B – Institutional Options** 4-5 hours

1. **Ethics and Values**
   - CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
   - CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
   - ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
   - ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
   - GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender
   - HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
   - HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
   - SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. **Global Perspectives**
   - ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
   - CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
   - CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
   - ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
   - ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
   - EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
   - FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
   - GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
   - GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts
   - HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
   - HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
   - HLPPr 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
   - HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
   - POLS 1150 – World Politics
   - POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations
   - PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc
   - RELI 2100 - World Religions
   - SOCI 2500 – Global Sociology
   - SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

---

**Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts** 6 hours

1. **Literature or Philosophy**
   - ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
   - FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II
   - GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II

2. **Art, Music, or Theater**
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

---

**Area D – Science, Math, and Technology** 10-11 hours

**Option I: Non-science Majors**

1. **One laboratory science course selected from:**
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - GEOG 2211K – Principles of Geology
   - PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

2. **One science course selected from:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H– Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2210 or 2210H– Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. **One math, science or technology course:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H– Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
   - CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2210 or 2210H– Intro to Physical Geology
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   - MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   - MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   - PHYS 1010- The Physics of Sports
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. American and Georgia History and Constitution
   HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization
   One course selected from:
   HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
   HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

Other Requirements 61 hours

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D's in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

Liberal Studies (2000-5000U level) 18 hours

1. Humanities 3-6 hours
   Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours
   Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
   Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours

Sociology 24 hours

24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.

MATH 2200*-Elementary Statistics
*If completed in the core curriculum, substitute with an additional course in the Liberal Studies area.

Required Course:
SOCI 3360 – Social Theory

Select one of the following:
SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research
CRJU 3100 - Research Methods
POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods

Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above

Electives 18-21 hours

Sociology 24 hours
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Education</th>
<th>3 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2001 (3 hours)</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three one hour PEBC activity courses</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seminar Course</th>
<th>1 hour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Year Seminar</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS**

*Rev. 04/19/16*
### Area A - Essential Skills 9 hours

1. Communication Skills – 6 hours
   - ENGL 1101 or 1101H - Composition I
   - ENGL 1102 or 1102H - Composition II

2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours
   - MATH 1001 - Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - MATH 1111 - College Algebra
   - MATH 1113 - Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H - Calculus I

### Area B - Institutional Options 4-5 hours

1. Ethics and Values
   - One course selected from:
     - CHEM 2600 - Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
     - CRJU 2020 - Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
     - ENGL 2000 - Ethics and Values in Literature
     - ETHC 2000 - Interdisciplinary Ethics
     - GNST 2101 - Ethics, Values, and Gender
     - HIST 2000 - Ethics and Values in History
     - HONS 2100 - Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
     - PHIL 2030 - Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
     - POLS 1200 - Ethical Theories in Government
     - SOCI 2500 - Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. Global Perspectives
   - One course selected from:
     - ANTH 1150 - Global Perspectives in Anthropology
     - CHEM 2200 - Science, Technology/Modern World
     - CRJU 2010 - Universal Justice
     - ECON 1150 - Global Economic Problems
     - ENGL 2050 - Africa and the Diaspora
     - EURO 2000 - Introduction to the European Union
     - FREN 1002 - Elementary French II
     - GEOG 1100 - World Regional Geography
     - GEOG 2120 - Cultural Geography
     - GRMN 1002 - Elementary German II
     - GNST 2200 - Gender in Global Contexts
     - HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H - Civilization I or II
     - HIST 2100 - The African Diaspora
     - HLPR 2010 - Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
     - HONS 2000 - Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
     - POLS 1150 - World Politics
     - POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations
     - PSYC 2300 - Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc
     - RELI 2100 - World Religions
     - SOCI 2000 - Global Sociology
     - SPAN 1002 - Elementary Spanish II

### Area C - Humanities and Fine Arts 6 hours

1. Literature or Philosophy
   - One course selected from:
     - ENGL 2100 or 2100H - Literature and Humanities
     - FREN 2001/2002 - Intermediate French I/II
     - GRMN 2001/2002 - Intermediate German I/II
     - PHIL 2010 - Introduction to Philosophy
     - PHIL 2030 - Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
     - SPAN 2001/2002 - Intermediate Spanish I/II

2. Art, Music, or Theater
   - One course selected from:
     - ARTS 1100 - Art Appreciation
     - ARTS/MUSC 1270 - World of Art and Music
     - ARTS 2710 or 2720 - Art History I or II
     - MUSC 1100 - Music Appreciation
     - THEA 1100 - Theater Appreciation
     - THEA 1200 - Introduction to Theater
     - THEA 2410 - Oral Interpretation

### Area D - Science, Math, and Technology 10-11 hours

1. One laboratory science course selected from:
   - BIOL 1103/1103L - Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H - Principles of Biology I
   - CHEM 1151/1151L - Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L - Principles of Chemistry I
   - GEOL 2010H - Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211/1211L - Physical Environment
   - PHYS 1111K - Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K - Principles of Physics I
   - SCIE 1212/1212L - Chemical Environment

2. One science course selected from:
   - ASTR 1010 - Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 - Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L - Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H - Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H - Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 - The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 - Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 - Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L - Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L - Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L - Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L - Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H - Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
   - PHYS 1111K - Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1121K - Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K - Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K - Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 - Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 - Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. One math, science or technology course:
   - ASTR 1010 - Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 - Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L - Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H - Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H - Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 - The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 - Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 - Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L - Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L - Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L - Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L - Principles of Chemistry II
   - CSCI 1150 - Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
   - CSCI 1301 - Introduction to Programming Principles
   - ENGR 1112 - Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H - Intro to Physical Geology
   - MATH 1113 - Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H - Calculus I
   - MATH 1950 - Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   - MATH 2200 - Elementary Statistics
   - PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
   - PHYS 1010 - The Physics of Sports
   - PHYS 1111K - Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K - Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K - Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K - Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 - Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 - Chemical Environment (lab optional)
Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. American and Georgia History and Constitution
   HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization
   One course selected from:
   HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
   HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)

2. One or two courses selected from:
   ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   PHIL 210 – Introduction to Philosophy
   PHIL 2103 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   THEA 1120 – Introduction to Theater
   THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. One or two courses selected from:
   AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)

Other Requirements 61 hours

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D's in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level) 18 hours

1. Humanities 3-6 hours
   Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours
   Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
   Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours

Sociology 24 hours

24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.

MATH 2200*-Elementary Statistics
*If completed in the core curriculum, substitute with an additional course in the Liberal Studies area.

Required Course:
SOCI 3360 – Social Theory

Select one of the following:
SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research
CRJU 3100 - Research Methods
POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods

Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above

Electives 18-21 hours

Sociology 24 hours

24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Education</th>
<th>3 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2001 (3 hours)</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three one hour PEBC activity courses</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>__________________</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>__________________</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>__________________</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar Course</td>
<td>1 hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Year Seminar</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS**

*Rev. 04/19/16*
Student Name ____________________________________________

Advisor Name Dr. Hatch / Dr. Rinalducci _______________________

Area A – Essential Skills 9 hours

1. Communication Skills – 6 hours
ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours
MATH 1001 – Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
MATH 1111 – College Algebra
MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

Area B – Institutional Options 4-5 hours

1. Ethics and Values
One course selected from:
CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender
HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. Global Perspectives
One course selected from:
ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts
HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
HLPR 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
POLS 1150 – World Politics
POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations
PSYC 2300 - Global Perspectives in Developmental Styc
RELI 2100 - World Religions
SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology
SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts 6 hours

1. Literature or Philosophy
One course selected from:
ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II
GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II
PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II

2. Art, Music, or Theater
One course selected from:
ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

Area D – Science, Math, and Technology 10-11 hours

Option I: Non-science Majors

1. One laboratory science course selected from:
   BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   HONS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   SCI 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

2. One science course selected from:
   ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   CHEM 1512/1512L – Survey of Chemistry II
   CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   ENG 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   PHSC 1211- Physical Environment (lab optional)
   PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   SCI 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   SCI 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. One math, science or technology course:
   ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   CHEM 1512/1512L – Survey of Chemistry II
   CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
   CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   PHSC 1211 – Physical Environment (lab optional)
   PHYS 1010- The Physics of Sports
   PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   SCI 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   SCI 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. American and Georgia History and Constitution
   HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization
   **One course selected from:**
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences
   **One course selected from:**
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences
   **One course selected from:**
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. **COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)**

2. **One or two courses selected from:**
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   **OR** Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. **One or two courses selected from:**
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. **One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)**

Other Requirements 61 hours
- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D's in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level) 18 hours

1. Humanities 3-6 hours
   Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours
   Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
   Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours

Sociology 24 hours

24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.

MATH 2200*-Elementary Statistics
*If completed in the core curriculum, substitute with an additional course in the Liberal Studies area.

Required Course:
SOCI 3360 – Social Theory

Select one of the following:
- SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research
- CRJU 3100 - Research Methods
- POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods

Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above

Electives 18-21 hours
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Education</th>
<th>3 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2001 (3 hours)</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three one hour PEBC activity courses</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seminar Course</th>
<th>1 hour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Year Seminar</td>
<td>____</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL HOURS: **124 CREDIT HOURS**

*Rev. 04/19/16*
**BACHELOR OF LIBERAL STUDIES CURRICULUM SHEET**

**SOCIETY TRACK**

---

**Student Name________________________________**  **Student ID Number**

**Advisor Name Dr. Hatch / Dr. Rinalducci**  **Date**

---

### Area A – Essential Skills 9 hours

1. Communication Skills – 6 hours
   - ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   - ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours
   - MATH 1001- Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - MATH 1111 – College Algebra
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

---

### Area B – Institutional Options 4-5 hours

#### 1. Ethics and Values

- CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
- CRJU 2020- Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
- ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
- ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
- GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender
- HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
- HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
- PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
- POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
- SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

#### 2. Global Perspectives

- ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
- CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
- CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
- ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
- ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
- EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
- FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
- GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
- GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
- GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
- GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts
- HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
- HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
- HLPDR 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
- HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
- POLS 1150 – World Politics
- POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations
- PSYC 2300 - Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc
- RELI 2100 - World Religions
- SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology
- SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts 6 hours

#### 1. Literature or Philosophy

- **One course selected from:**
  - ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
  - FREN 2001/2002 - Intermediate French I/II
  - GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II
  - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
  - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
  - SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II

#### 2. Art, Music, or Theater

- **One course selected from:**
  - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
  - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
  - ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
  - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
  - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
  - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
  - THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

---

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology 10-11 hours

#### 1. One laboratory science course selected from:

- BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
- BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
- CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
- CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
- GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
- PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment
- PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
- PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
- SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

#### 2. One mathematics course selected from:

- BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
- BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
- BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
- CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
- CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
- CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
- CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
- ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
- GEOL 2211K – Principles of Geology
- PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
- PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
- PHYS 1121K – Introductory Physics II
- PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
- PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
- SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
- SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

#### 3. One math, science or technology course:

- BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
- BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
- BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
- CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
- CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
- CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
- CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
- CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
- CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
- ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
- GEOL 2211K – Principles of Geology
- MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
- MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
- MATH 1162 – Calculus II
- MATH 1190 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
- MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
- MATH 3101K – Introductory Statistics
- PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
- PHYS 1121K – Introductory Physics II
- PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
- PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
- SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
- SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. American and Georgia History and Constitution  
   HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization  
   **One course selected from:**
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences  
   **One course selected from:**
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences  
   **One course selected from:**
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. One or two courses selected from:  
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

2. One or two courses selected from:  
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

2. Humanities 3-6 hours
   **Choice of:** art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

3. Social Sciences 3-6 hours
   **Choice of:** anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

4. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
   **Choice of:** astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours
   **Choice of:** advanced composition, communications, film, foreign languages, journalism, rhetoric, technical writing.

Sociology 24 hours
24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.

Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)

2. One or two courses selected from:  
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. One or two courses selected from:  
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120- Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)

Other Requirements 61 hours
- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D's in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

Liberal Studies (2000-5000U level) 18 hours

1. Humanities 3-6 hours
   **Choice of:** art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours
   **Choice of:** anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
   **Choice of:** astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours
   **Choice of:** advanced composition, communications, film, foreign languages, journalism, rhetoric, technical writing.

Sociology 24 hours
24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.

MATH 2200*-Elementary Statistics
*If completed in the core curriculum, substitute with an additional course in the Liberal Studies area.

Required Course:
SOCI 3360 – Social Theory

Select one of the following:
SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research
CRJU 3100 - Research Methods
POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods

Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above

Electives 18-21 hours

Other Requirements 61 hours
- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D's in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

Liberal Studies (2000-5000U level) 18 hours

1. Humanities 3-6 hours
   **Choice of:** art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours
   **Choice of:** anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
   **Choice of:** astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours
   **Choice of:** advanced composition, communications, film, foreign languages, journalism, rhetoric, technical writing.

Sociology 24 hours
24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.

MATH 2200*-Elementary Statistics
*If completed in the core curriculum, substitute with an additional course in the Liberal Studies area.

Required Course:
SOCI 3360 – Social Theory

Select one of the following:
SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research
CRJU 3100 - Research Methods
POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods

Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above

Electives 18-21 hours

Other Requirements 61 hours
- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D's in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

Liberal Studies (2000-5000U level) 18 hours

1. Humanities 3-6 hours
   **Choice of:** art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours
   **Choice of:** anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
   **Choice of:** astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours
   **Choice of:** advanced composition, communications, film, foreign languages, journalism, rhetoric, technical writing.

Sociology 24 hours
24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.

MATH 2200*-Elementary Statistics
*If completed in the core curriculum, substitute with an additional course in the Liberal Studies area.

Required Course:
SOCI 3360 – Social Theory

Select one of the following:
SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research
CRJU 3100 - Research Methods
POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods

Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above

Electives 18-21 hours


**Physical Education** 3 hours

- PEBC 2001 (3 hours)
- **or**
- PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course
- **or**
- Three one hour PEBC activity courses

**Seminar Course** 1 hour

- First Year Seminar

**TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS**

*Rev. 04/19/16*
BACHELOR OF LIBERAL STUDIES CURRICULUM SHEET

SOCIETY TRACK

Student Name________________________________

Advisor Name Dr. Hatch / Dr. Rinalducci

ENGL 1102


SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy

SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology

GRMN 2001/2002 – Intermediate German I/II

ENGL 2100 – Composition II

RELI 2100 - World Religions

POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations

ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology

ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I

ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

MATH 1001 – Quantitative Skills and Reasoning

MATH 1111 – College Algebra

MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics

MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

Area A – Essential Skills 9 hours

1. Communication Skills – 6 hours

ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I

ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours

MATH 1001 – Quantitative Skills and Reasoning

MATH 1111 – College Algebra

MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics

MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

Area B – Institutional Options 4-5 hours

1. Ethics and Values

One course selected from:

CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences

CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.

ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature

ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics

GNST 2101 – Ethics, Values, and Gender

HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History

HONS 2100 – Honors Topics in Ethics and Values

PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy

POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government

SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. Global Perspectives

One course selected from:

ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology

CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World

CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice

ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems

ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora

EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union

FREN 1002 – Elementary French II

GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography

GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography

GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II

GNST 2200 – Gender in Global Contexts

HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II

HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora

HLPR 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment

HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives

POLS 1150 – World Politics

POLS 2290 – Foundations of International Relations

PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc

RELI 2100 – World Religions

SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology

SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts 6 hours

1. Literature or Philosophy

One course selected from:

ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities


GRMN 2001/2002 – Intermediate German I/II

PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy

PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy

SPAN 2001/2002 – Intermediate Spanish I/II

2. Art, Music, or Theater

One course selected from:

ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation

ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music

ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II

MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation

THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation

THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater

THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

Area D – Science, Math, and Technology 10-11 hours

Option I: Non-science Majors

1. One laboratory science course selected from:

BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology

BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I

CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I

CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I

CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II

PHYS 1111L – Intro to Physical Geology

PHYS 2211L – Physical Environment

PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I

PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II

SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

2. One science course selected from:

ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System

ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy

BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology

BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I

BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II

BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life

BIOL 1130 – Human Biology

BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology

CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I

CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II

CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I

CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II

ENGR 1112 – Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation

ENGR 2100 or 2100H – Intro to Physical Geology

PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I

PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II

PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I

PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II

SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry

SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. One math, science or technology course:

ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System

ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy

BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology

BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I

BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II

BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life

BIOL 1130 – Human Biology

BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology

CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I

CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II

CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I

CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II

CSCI 1150 – Fund of Internet and World Wide Web

CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles

ENGR 1112 – Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation

ENGR 2100 or 2100H – Intro to Physical Geology

MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics

MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors

MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics

PHYS 1101 – The Physics of Sports

PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I

PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II

PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I

PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II

SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry

SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
Area E – Social Sciences

1. American and Georgia History and Constitution
   HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization
   **One course selected from:**
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences
   **One course selected from:**
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences
   **One course selected from:**
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

Area F – Courses Related To Major

1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)

2. **One or two courses selected from:**
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   **OR** Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. **One or two courses selected from:**
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   - POLS 2100- Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

Other Requirements

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D's in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level)

1. Humanities 3-6 hours
   Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours
   Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
   Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours

Sociology

- 24 hours
  24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.

MATH 2200*-Elementary Statistics

*If completed in the core curriculum, substitute with an additional course in the Liberal Studies area.

Required Course:
   SOCI 3360 – Social Theory

Select one of the following:
   - SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research
   - CRJU 3100 - Research Methods
   - POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods

Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above

Electives

- 18-21 hours
Physical Education 3 hours
PEBC 2001 (3 hours) ______
or
PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course ______
or
Three one hour PEBC activity courses ______

Seminar Course 1 hour
First Year Seminar ______

TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS

Rev. 04/19/16
### Area A – Essential Skills

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Area B – Institutional Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology

#### Option I: Non-science Majors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Option II: Science Majors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Option III: Pre-science Majors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area E – Social Sciences</td>
<td>12 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. American and Georgia History and Constitution</td>
<td>HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. World Civilization</td>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Social Sciences</td>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECON 1101- Survey of Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. History or Social Sciences</td>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECON 1101- Survey of Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area F – Courses Related To Major</th>
<th>18 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. One or two courses selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ARTS 2710 – Art History I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ARTS 2720 – Art History II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. One or two courses selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECON 1101- Survey of Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GEOG 2120- Cultural Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>POLS 2100- Introduction to Political Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Other Requirements</th>
<th>61 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Humanities 3-6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Other Requirements</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Liberal Studies (2000-5000U level)</th>
<th>18 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Humanities 3-6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sociology</th>
<th>24 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Electives</th>
<th>18-21 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Required Course:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 3360 – Social Theory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select one of the following:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 3100 - Research Methods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MATH 2200*-Elementary Statistics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*If completed in the core curriculum, substitute with an additional course in the Liberal Studies area.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above</th>
<th>18-21 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Required Course:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 3360 – Social Theory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select one of the following:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 3100 - Research Methods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Electives</th>
<th>18-21 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Required Course:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 3360 – Social Theory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select one of the following:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 3100 - Research Methods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2001 (3 hours)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three one hour PEBC activity courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar Course</td>
<td>1 hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Year Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS**
# BACHELOR OF LIBERAL STUDIES CURRICULUM SHEET

**SOCIETY TRACK**

## Area A – Essential Skills 9 hours

1. **Communication Skills – 6 hours**
   - ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   - ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. **Quantitative Skills – 3 hours**
   - MATH 1001- Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - MATH 1111 – College Algebra
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

### Area B – Institutional Options 4-5 hours

1. **Ethics and Values**
   - One course selected from:
     - CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
     - CRJU 2020- Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
     - ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
     - ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
     - GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender
     - HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
     - HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
     - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
     - POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
     - SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. **Global Perspectives**
   - One course selected from:
     - ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
     - CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
     - CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
     - ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
     - ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
     - EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
     - FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
     - GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
     - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
     - GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
     - GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts
     - HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
     - HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
     - HLPR 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
     - HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
     - POLS 1150 – World Politics
     - POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations
     - PSYC 2300 - Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc
     - RELI 2100 - World Religions
     - SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology
     - SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts 6 hours

1. **Literature or Philosophy**
   - One course selected from:
     - ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
     - FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II
     - GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II
     - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
     - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
     - SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II

2. **Art, Music, or Theater**
   - One course selected from:
     - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
     - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
     - ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
     - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
     - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
     - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
     - THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

## Area D – Science, Math, and Technology 10-11 hours

**Option I: Non-science Majors**

1. **One laboratory science course selected from:**
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

2. **One science course selected from:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H– Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. **One math, science or technology course:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H– Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
   - CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   - MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   - MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   - MATH 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
## Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. American and Georgia History and Constitution  
   HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization  
   **One course selected from:**  
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I  
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences  
   **One course selected from:**  
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology  
   - ECON 1101 - Survey of Economics  
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics  
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics  
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology  
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences  
   **One course selected from:**  
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies  
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology  
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics  
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics  
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics  
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography  
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I  
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II  
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877  
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865  
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science  
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology  
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

## Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)

2. **One or two courses selected from:**  
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation  
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I  
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II  
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 - World of Art and Music  
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation  
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy  
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy  
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation  
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater  
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation  
   
   **OR** Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. **One or two courses selected from:**  
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies  
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology  
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics  
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics  
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics  
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography  
   - GNFST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies  
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877  
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865  
   - ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications  
   - POLS 2100- Introduction to Political Science  
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology  
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. **One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)**

## Other Requirements 61 hours

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

### Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level) 18 hours

1. **Humanities 3-6 hours**  
   Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. **Social Sciences 3-6 hours**  
   Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. **Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours**  
   Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. **Communication Arts 3-6 hours**  

### Sociology 24 hours

24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.

**MATH 2200*-Elementary Statistics**  
*If completed in the core curriculum, substitute with an additional course in the Liberal Studies area.

**Required Course:**  
SOCI 3360 – Social Theory

**Select one of the following:**  
SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research  
CRJU 3100 - Research Methods  
POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods

**Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above**

### Electives 18-21 hours

- Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

- Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

- Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

- Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

- Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

### 4. **One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Education</th>
<th>3 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2001 (3 hours)</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three one hour PEBC activity courses</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seminar Course</th>
<th>1 hour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Year Seminar</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS
# BACHELOR OF LIBERAL STUDIES CURRICULUM SHEET

## SOCIOLOGY TRACK

### Area A – Essential Skills

1. Communication Skills – 6 hours
   - ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   - ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours
   - MATH 1001: Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - MATH 1111 – College Algebra
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

### Area B – Institutional Options

4-5 hours

1. Ethics and Values
   - One course selected from:
     - CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
     - CRJU 2020– Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
     - ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
     - ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
     - GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender
     - HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
     - HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
     - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
     - POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
     - SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. Global Perspectives
   - One course selected from:
     - ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
     - CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
     - CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
     - ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
     - ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
     - EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
     - FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
     - GEGO 1100 – World Regional Geography
     - GEGO 2120 – Cultural Geography
     - GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
     - GRNT 2200- Gender in Global Contexts
     - HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
     - HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
     - HLPD 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
     - HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
     - POLS 1150 – World Politics
     - POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations
     - PSYC 2300 - Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc
     - RELI 2100 - World Religions
     - SOCI 2500 – Global Sociology
     - SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts

6 hours

1. Literature or Philosophy
   - One course selected from:
     - ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
     - FREN 2001/2002 - Intermediate French I/II
     - GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II
     - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
     - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
     - SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II

2. Art, Music, or Theater
   - One course selected from:
     - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
     - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
     - ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
     - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
     - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
     - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
     - THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology

10-11 hours

#### Option I: Non-science Majors

1. One laboratory science course selected from:
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - GEOG 2121K – Principles of Geology I
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

2. One science course selected from:
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H– Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. One math, science or technology course:
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H– Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
   - CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   - MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   - MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   - MATH 2211K – Principles of Mathematics
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

Student Name ___________________________ Advisor Name Dr. Hatch / Dr. Rinalducci

Student ID Number ___________________________ Date ___________________________
Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. American and Georgia History and Constitution
HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia  

2. World Civilization
One course selected from:
- HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
- HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences
One course selected from:
- ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
- ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
- ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
- ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
- PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
- SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences
One course selected from:
- AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
- ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
- ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
- ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
- ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
- GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
- GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
- HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
- HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
- HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
- HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
- POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
- PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
- SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)

2. One or two courses selected from:
- ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
- ARTS 2710 – Art History I
- ARTS 2720 – Art History II
- ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
- MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
- PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
- PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
- THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
- THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
- THEA 2410 - Oral Interpretation
OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. One or two courses selected from:
- AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
- ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
- ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
- ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
- ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
- GEOG 2120- Cultural Geography
- GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
- HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
- HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
- ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
- POLS 2100- Introduction to Political Science
- PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
- SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)

Other Requirements 61 hours
- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D's in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level) 18 hours
1. Humanities 3-6 hours
Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours
Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours

Sociology 24 hours
24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.

MATH 2200*-Elementary Statistics
*If completed in the core curriculum, substitute with an additional course in the Liberal Studies area.

Required Course:
- SOCI 3360 – Social Theory

Select one of the following:
- SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research
- CRJU 3100 - Research Methods
- POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods

Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above

Electives 18-21 hours
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Education</th>
<th>3 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2001 (3 hours)</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2000 (2 hours)and one activity course</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three one hour PEBC activity courses</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar Course</td>
<td>1 hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Year Seminar</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS

Rev. 04/19/16
# Bachelor of Liberal Studies Curriculum Sheet

**Sociology Track**

## Area A – Essential Skills 9 hours

1. **Communication Skills – 6 hours**
   - ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   - ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. **Quantitative Skills – 3 hours**
   - MATH 1001- Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - MATH 1111 – College Algebra
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

## Area B – Institutional Options 4-5 hours

1. **Ethics and Values**
   - One course selected from:
     - CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
     - CRJU 2020- Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
     - ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
     - ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
     - GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender
     - HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
     - HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
     - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
     - POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
     - SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. **Global Perspectives**
   - One course selected from:
     - ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
     - CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
     - CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
     - ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
     - ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
     - EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
     - FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
     - GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
     - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
     - GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
     - GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts
     - HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
     - HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
     - HLPR 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
     - HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
     - POLS 1150 – World Politics
     - POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations
     - PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc
     - RELI 2100 - World Religions
     - SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology
     - SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

## Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts 6 hours

1. **Literature or Philosophy**
   - **One course selected from:**
     - ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
     - FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II
     - GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II
     - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
     - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
     - SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II

2. **Art, Music, or Theater**
   - **One course selected from:**
     - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
     - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
     - ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
     - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
     - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
     - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
     - THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

## Area D – Science, Math, and Technology 10-11 hours

1. **One laboratory science course selected from:**
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

2. **One science course selected from:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2100H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. **One math, science or technology course:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
   - CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2100H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   - MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   - MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   - MATH 2201 – Intro to Statistical Analysis
   - PHYS 1010- The Physics of Sports
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

---

**Advisor Name:** Dr. Hatch / Dr. Rinalducci

**Student Name:**

**Student ID Number:**

**Date:**
### Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. **American and Georgia History and Constitution**
   - HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. **World Civilization**
   - One course selected from:
     - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
     - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. **Social Sciences**
   - One course selected from:
     - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
     - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
     - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
     - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
     - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
     - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. **History or Social Sciences**
   - One course selected from:
     - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
     - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
     - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
     - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
     - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
     - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
     - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
     - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
     - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
     - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
     - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
     - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

### Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. **COMM 2280 – Speech Communication** (required)

2. **One or two courses selected from:**
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   - OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. **One or two courses selected from:**
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

### Other Requirements 61 hours

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline.
- No more than two D's in Liberal Studies Section.
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU.
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

### Liberal Studies (2000-5000U level) 18 hours

1. **Humanities 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. **Social Sciences 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. **Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. **Communication Arts 3-6 hours**

### Sociology 24 hours

- 24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.

#### MATH 2200*-Elementary Statistics

*If completed in the core curriculum, substitute with an additional course in the Liberal Studies area.

**Required Course:**
- SOCI 3360 – Social Theory

**Select one of the following:**
- SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research
- CRJU 3100 - Research Methods
- POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods

**Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above**

**Electives 18-21 hours**

24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Education</th>
<th>3 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2001 (3 hours)</td>
<td>____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course</td>
<td>____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three one hour PEBC activity courses</td>
<td>____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>__________________</td>
<td>____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>__________________</td>
<td>____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>__________________</td>
<td>____</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seminar Course</th>
<th>1 hour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Year Seminar</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS**

*Rev. 04/19/16*
### Area A – Essential Skills 9 hours

1. **Communication Skills – 6 hours**
   - ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   - ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. **Quantitative Skills – 3 hours**
   - MATH 1001 - Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - MATH 1111 – College Algebra
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

### Area B – Institutional Options 4-5 hours

1. **Ethics and Values**
   - One course selected from:
     - CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
     - CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in CJ
     - ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
     - ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
     - GNST 2101 - Ethics, Values, and Gender
     - HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
     - HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
     - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
     - POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
     - SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. **Global Perspectives**
   - One course selected from:
     - ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
     - CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
     - CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
     - ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
     - ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
     - EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
     - FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
     - GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
     - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
     - GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
     - GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts
     - HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H - Civilization I or II
     - HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
     - HLPR 2110 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
     - HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
     - POLS 1150 – World Politics
     - POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations
     - PSYC 2300 - Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc
     - RELI 2100 - World Religions
     - SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology
     - SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts 6 hours

1. **Literature or Philosophy**
   - One course selected from:
     - ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
     - FREN 2001/2002 - Intermediate French I/II
     - GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II
     - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
     - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
     - SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II

2. **Art, Music, or Theater**
   - One course selected from:
     - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
     - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
     - ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
     - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
     - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
     - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
     - THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology 10-11 hours

1. **One laboratory science course selected from:**
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1111H – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

2. **One science course selected from:**
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment

3. **One math, science or technology course:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
   - CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   - MATH 190 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   - MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   - PHYS 1010- The Physics of Sports
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment
Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. American and Georgia History and Constitution
   HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization
   One course selected from:
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101 - Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101 - Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)

2. One or two courses selected from:
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation

OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. One or two courses selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101 - Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120- Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   - POLS 2100- Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)

Other Requirements 61 hours

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D's in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level) 18 hours

1. Humanities 3-6 hours
   Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours
   Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
   Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours

Sociology 24 hours

24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.

MATH 2200*-Elementary Statistics
*If completed in the core curriculum, substitute with an additional course in the Liberal Studies area.

Required Course:
SOCI 3360 – Social Theory

Select one of the following:
- SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research
- CRJU 3100 - Research Methods
- POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods

Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above

Electives 18-21 hours

Other Requirements 61 hours

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D's in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Physical Education</strong></th>
<th>3 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2001 (3 hours)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2000 (2 hours)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three one hour PEBC activity courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Seminar Course</strong></th>
<th>1 hour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Year Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS**
# BACHELOR OF LIBERAL STUDIES CURRICULUM SHEET

**SOCIETY TRACK**

---

**Area A – Essential Skills** 9 hours

1. **Communication Skills – 6 hours**
   - ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   - ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. **Quantitative Skills – 3 hours**
   - MATH 1001 – Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - MATH 1111 – College Algebra
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

---

**Area B – Institutional Options** 4-5 hours

**1. Ethics and Values**

*One course selected from:*

- CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
- CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
- ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
- ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
- GNST 2101 – Ethics, Values, and Gender
- HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
- HONS 2100 – Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
- PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
- POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
- SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

**2. Global Perspectives**

*One course selected from:*

- ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
- CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
- CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
- ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
- ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
- EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
- FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
- GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
- GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
- GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
- GNST 2200 – Gender in Global Contexts
- HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
- HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
- HLPR 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
- HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
- POLS 1150 – World Politics
- POLS 2290 – Foundations of International Relations
- PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc
- RELI 2100 – World Religions
- SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology
- SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

**Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts** 6 hours

1. **Literature or Philosophy**

*One course selected from:*

- ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
- GRMN 2001/2002 – Intermediate German II
- PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
- PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy

2. **Art, Music, or Theater**

*One course selected from:*

- ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
- ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
- ARTS 2701 or 2720 – Art History I or II
- MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
- THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
- THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
- THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

---

**Area D – Science, Math, and Technology** 10-11 hours

**Option I: Non-science Majors**

1. **One laboratory science course selected from:**

   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - GEOL 2100H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

2. **One science course selected from:**

   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112 – Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2100H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. **One math, science or technology course:**

   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - CSCI 1150 – Fund of Internet and World Wide Web
   - CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   - ENGR 1112 – Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2100H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   - MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   - MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   - MATH 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics II
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

---

**Date __________________________________________**

**Student ID Number ___________________________**

**Advisor Name Dr. Hatch / Dr. Rinalducci**

---
### Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. American and Georgia History and Constitution  
   HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization  
   **One course selected from:**  
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I  
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences  
   **One course selected from:**  
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology  
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics  
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics  
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics  
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology  
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences  
   **One course selected from:**  
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies  
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology  
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics  
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics  
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics  
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography  
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies  
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I  
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II  
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877  
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865  
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science  
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology  
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

### Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)

2. **One or two courses selected from:**  
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation  
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I  
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II  
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music  
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation  
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy  
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy  
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation  
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater  
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation  
   **OR** Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. **One or two courses selected from:**  
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies  
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology  
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics  
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics  
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics  
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography  
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies  
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I  
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II  
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877  
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865  
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science  
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology  
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

### Other Requirements 61 hours

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.  
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline  
- No more than two D's in Liberal Studies Section  
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU  
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

#### Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level) 18 hours

1. **Humanities 3-6 hours**  
   Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. **Social Sciences 3-6 hours**  
   Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. **Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours**  
   Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. **Communication Arts 3-6 hours**  

#### Sociology 24 hours

- 24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.

- **Math 2200*-Elementary Statistics**  
  *If completed in the core curriculum, substitute with an additional course in the Liberal Studies area.

- **Required Course:**  
  - SOCI 3360 – Social Theory

- **Select one of the following:**  
  - SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research  
  - CRJU 3100 - Research Methods  
  - POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods

- **Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above**

#### Electives 18-21 hours

- **Required Course:**  
  - SOCI 3360 – Social Theory

- **Select one of the following:**  
  - SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research  
  - CRJU 3100 - Research Methods  
  - POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods

- **Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above**

- **One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)**

### Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level) 18 hours

1. **Humanities 3-6 hours**  
   Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. **Social Sciences 3-6 hours**  
   Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. **Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours**  
   Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. **Communication Arts 3-6 hours**  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Education</th>
<th>3 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2001 (3 hours)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three one hour PEBC activity courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar Course</td>
<td>1 hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Year Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS**

Rev. 04/19/16
**Advisor Name: Dr. Hatch / Dr. Rinalducci**

**Student Name: ____________________________**

**Student ID Number: ____________________________**

**Date: ____________________________**

---

### Area A – Essential Skills 9 hours

1. **Communication Skills – 6 hours**
   - ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   - ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. **Quantitative Skills – 3 hours**
   - MATH 1001 – Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - MATH 1111 – College Algebra
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

---

### Area B – Institutional Options 4-5 hours

1. **Ethics and Values**
   - **One course selected from:**
     - CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
     - CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
     - ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
     - ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
     - GNST 2101 – Ethics, Values, and Gender
     - HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
     - HONS 2100 – Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
     - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
     - POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
     - SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. **Global Perspectives**
   - **One course selected from:**
     - ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
     - CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
     - CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
     - ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
     - ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
     - EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
     - FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
     - GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
     - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
     - GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
     - GNST 2200 – Gender in Global Contexts
     - HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
     - HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
     - HLPY 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
     - HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
     - POLS 1150 – World Politics
     - POLS 2290 – Foundations of International Relations
     - PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc
     - RELI 2100 – World Religions
     - SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology
     - SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts 6 hours

1. **Literature or Philosophy**
   - **One course selected from:**
     - ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
     - GRMN 2001/2002 – Intermediate German II
     - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
     - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
     - SPAN 2001/2002 – Intermediate Spanish I/II

2. **Art, Music, or Theater**
   - **One course selected from:**
     - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
     - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
     - ARTS 2701 or 2720 – Art History I or II
     - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
     - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
     - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
     - THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

---

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology 10-11 hours

**Option 1: Non-science Majors**

1. **One laboratory science course selected from:**
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - MATH 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

2. **One science course selected from:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112 – Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - MATH 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1121K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. **One math, science or technology course:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
   - CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   - ENGR 1112 – Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   - MATH 1170/1170H – Calculus II
   - MATH 1181/1181H – Calculus III
   - MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1121K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - PHYS 2213K – Principles of Physics III
   - PHYS 2214K – Principles of Physics IV
   - PHYS 2215K – Principles of Physics V
   - PHYS 2216K – Principles of Physics VI
   - PHYS 2217K – Principles of Physics VII
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. American and Georgia History and Constitution
   HIST/POLS 2001 -
   Political History of America/Georgia
   ______

2. World Civilization
   One course selected from:
   HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   ______

3. Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology
   ______

4. History or Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
   HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology
   ______

Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)
   ______

2. One or two courses selected from:
   ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence
   ______

3. One or two courses selected from:
   AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   GEOG 2120- Cultural Geography
   GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   POLS 2100- Introduction to Political Science
   PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology
   ______

4. One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)
   ______

Other Requirements 61 hours

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

Liberal Studies (2000-5000U level) 18 hours

1. Humanities 3-6 hours
   Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.
   ______

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours
   Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.
   ______

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
   Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.
   ______

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours
   ______

Sociology 24 hours

24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.

MATH 2200*-Elementary Statistics
If completed in the core curriculum, substitute with an additional course in the Liberal Studies area.

Required Course:
SOCI 3360 – Social Theory

Select one of the following:
SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research
CRJU 3100 - Research Methods
POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods

Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above

Electives 18-21 hours

______

______

______

______

______

______

______

______

______

______

______

______

______
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Education</th>
<th>3 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2001 (3 hours)</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three one hour PEBC activity courses</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar Course</td>
<td>1 hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Year Seminar</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS**

Rev. 04/19/16
### Area A – Essential Skills 9 hours

1. Communication Skills – 6 hours
   - ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   - ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours
   - MATH 1001- Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - MATH 1111 – College Algebra
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

### Area B – Institutional Options 4-5 hours

1. Ethics and Values
   - CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
   - CRJU 2020- Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
   - ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
   - ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
   - GNS 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender
   - HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
   - HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
   - SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. Global Perspectives
   - ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
   - CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
   - CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
   - ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
   - ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
   - EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
   - FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
   - GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
   - HIST 2111 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
   - HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
   - HISTR 2100 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
   - HONS 2100 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
   - POLS 1150 – World Politics
   - POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations
   - PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psychology
   - RELI 2100 - World Religions
   - SOCI 2500 – Global Sociology
   - SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts 6 hours

1. Literature or Philosophy
   - ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
   - FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II
   - GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II

2. Art, Music, or Theater
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology 10-11 hours

1. One laboratory science course selected from:
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

2. One science course selected from:
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. One math, science or technology course:
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
   - CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   - MATH 1163H – Calculus II
   - MATH 1190 – Elementary Statistics
   - PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. American and Georgia History and Constitution
   HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization
   One course selected from:
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)

2. One or two courses selected from:
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. One or two courses selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)

Other Requirements 61 hours
- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level) 18 hours

1. Humanities 3-6 hours
   Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours
   Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
   Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours

Sociology 24 hours
24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.

MATH 2200*-Elementary Statistics
*If completed in the core curriculum, substitute with an additional course in the Liberal Studies area.

Required Course:
SOCI 3360 – Social Theory

Select one of the following:
SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research
CRJU 3100 - Research Methods
POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods

Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above

Electives 18-21 hours
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Education</th>
<th>3 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2001 (3 hours)</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three one hour PEBC activity courses</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar Course</td>
<td>1 hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Year Seminar</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS**

*Rev. 04/19/16*
### Area A – Essential Skills 9 hours

1. **Communication Skills – 6 hours**
   - ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   - ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. **Quantitative Skills – 3 hours**
   - MATH 1001 – Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - MATH 1111 – College Algebra
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

### Area B – Institutional Options 4-5 hours

1. **Ethics and Values**
   - One course selected from:
     - CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
     - CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
     - ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
     - ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
     - GNST 2101 - Ethics, Values, and Gender
     - HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
     - HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
     - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
     - POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
     - SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. **Global Perspectives**
   - One course selected from:
     - ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
     - CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
     - CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
     - ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
     - ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
     - EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
     - FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
     - GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
     - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
     - GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
     - GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts
     - HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
     - HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
     - HLPR 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
     - HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
     - POLS 1150 – World Politics
     - POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations
     - PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc
     - RELI 2100 - World Religions
     - SOCI 2500 – Global Sociology
     - SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts 6 hours

1. **Literature or Philosophy**
   - One course selected from:
     - ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
     - FREN 2001/2002 - Intermediate French I/II
     - GRMN 2001/2002 - Intermediate German I/II
     - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
     - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
     - SPAN 2001/2002 - Intermediate Spanish I/II

2. **Art, Music, or Theater**
   - One course selected from:
     - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
     - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
     - ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
     - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
     - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
     - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
     - THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology 10-11 hours

1. **One laboratory science course selected from:**
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211/1211L – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

2. **One science course selected from:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1121K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. **One math, science or technology course:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
   - CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   - ENGR 1112 - Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   - MATH 1161H – Calculus I
   - MATH 1190 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   - MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   - MATH 2211K – Introductory Principles I
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1121K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
### Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. **American and Georgia History and Constitution**
   - HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. **World Civilization**
   - **One course selected from:**
     - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
     - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. **Social Sciences**
   - **One course selected from:**
     - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
     - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
     - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
     - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
     - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
     - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. **History or Social Sciences**
   - **One course selected from:**
     - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
     - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
     - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
     - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
     - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
     - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
     - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
     - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
     - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
     - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
     - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
     - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
     - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
     - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

### Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. **COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)**

2. **One or two courses selected from:**
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   - **OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence**

3. **One or two courses selected from:**
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

### Other Requirements 61 hours

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

#### Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level) 18 hours

1. **Humanities 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. **Social Sciences 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. **Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. **Communication Arts 3-6 hours**

#### Sociology 24 hours

24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.

- **MATH 2200*-Elementary Statistics**
  - *If completed in the core curriculum, substitute with an additional course in the Liberal Studies area.

- **Required Course:**
  - SOCI 3360 – Social Theory

- **Select one of the following:**
  - SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research
  - CRJU 3100 - Research Methods
  - POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods

- **Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above**

#### Electives 18-21 hours

- **Electives**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Electives (not used for Core Area D)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2001 (3 hours)</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or Three one hour PEBC activity courses</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seminar Course</th>
<th>1 hour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Year Seminar</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS**

*Rev. 04/19/16*
## Bachelor of Liberal Studies Curriculum Sheet

### Sociology Track

**Student Name:** [Insert Student Name]  
**Advisor Name:** [Dr. Hatch / Dr. Rinalducci]

### Area A – Essential Skills  
**9 hours**

1. **Communication Skills – 6 hours**
   - ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   - ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. **Quantitative Skills – 3 hours**
   - MATH 1001 – Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - MATH 1111 – College Algebra
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

### Area B – Institutional Options  
**4-5 hours**

1. **Ethics and Values**
   - One course selected from:
     - CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
     - CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
     - ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
     - ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
     - GNST 2101 - Ethics, Values, and Gender
     - HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
     - HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
     - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
     - POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
     - SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. **Global Perspectives**
   - One course selected from:
     - ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
     - CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
     - CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
     - ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
     - ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
     - EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
     - FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
     - GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
     - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
     - GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
     - GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts
     - HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
     - HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
     - HLRP 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
     - HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
     - POLS 1150 – World Politics
     - POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations
     - PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc
     - RELI 2100 - World Religions
     - SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology
     - SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts  
**6 hours**

1. **Literature or Philosophy**
   - One course selected from:
     - ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
     - FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French II
     - GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German II
     - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
     - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
     - SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish II

2. **Art, Music, or Theater**
   - One course selected from:
     - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
     - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
     - ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
     - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
     - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
     - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
     - THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology  
**10-11 hours**

1. **One laboratory science course selected from:**
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1121/1121L – Physical Environment
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

2. **One science course selected from:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1121K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. **One math, science or technology course:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
   - CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   - MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   - MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   - MATH 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
### Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. American and Georgia History and Constitution
   - HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization
   - One course selected from:
     - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
     - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences
   - One course selected from:
     - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
     - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
     - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
     - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
     - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
     - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences
   - One course selected from:
     - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
     - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
     - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
     - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
     - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
     - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
     - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
     - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
     - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
     - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
     - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
     - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
     - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
     - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

### Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)

2. One or two courses selected from:
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. One or two courses selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

### Other Requirements 61 hours

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D's in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

### Liberal Studies (2000-5000U level) 18 hours

1. Humanities 3-6 hours
   - Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours
   - Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
   - Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours

### Sociology 24 hours

24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.

### Electives 18-21 hours

- MATH 2200* - Elementary Statistics
  
  *If completed in the core curriculum, substitute with an additional course in the Liberal Studies area.

- Required Course:
  - SOCI 3360 – Social Theory

- Select one of the following:
  - SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research
  - CRJU 3100 - Research Methods
  - POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods

Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above
**Physical Education**  3 hours
PEBC 2001 (3 hours)  
*or*
PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course  
*or*
Three one hour PEBC activity courses  

**Seminar Course**  1 hour
First Year Seminar  

**TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS**

*Rev. 04/19/16*
## Bachelor of Liberal Studies Curriculum Sheet

### Sociology Track

**Advisor Name:** Dr. Hatch / Dr. Rinalducci

---

### Area A – Essential Skills 9 hours

1. **Communication Skills – 6 hours**
   - ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   - ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. **Quantitative Skills – 3 hours**
   - MATH 1001 - Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - MATH 1111 – College Algebra
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

### Area B – Institutional Options 4-5 hours

1. **Ethics and Values**
   - CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
   - CRJU 2020- Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
   - ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
   - ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
   - GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender
   - HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
   - HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
   - SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. **Global Perspectives**
   - ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
   - CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
   - CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
   - ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
   - ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
   - EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
   - FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
   - GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
   - GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts
   - HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
   - HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
   - HLPR 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
   - HONS 2100 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
   - POLS 1150 – World Politics
   - POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations
   - PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc
   - RELI 2100 - World Religions
   - SOCI 2500 – Global Sociology
   - SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts 6 hours

1. **Literature or Philosophy**
   - ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
   - FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French II
   - GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German II
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish II

2. **Art, Music, or Theater**
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

---

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology 10-11 hours

**Option I: Non-science Majors**

1. **One laboratory science course selected from:**
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHYS 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

2. **One science course selected from:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H– Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHYS 1121 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. **One math, science or technology course:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H– Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
   - CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   - MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   - MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   - PHYS 1020 – The Physics of Sports
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

---

**Date________________________________________**

**Student ID Number ___________________________**

**Advisor Name**

**Student ID Number**
### Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. **American and Georgia History and Constitution**
   - HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. **World Civilization**
   - One course selected from:
     - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
     - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. **Social Sciences**
   - One course selected from:
     - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
     - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
     - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
     - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
     - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
     - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. **History or Social Sciences**
   - One course selected from:
     - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
     - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
     - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
     - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
     - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
     - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
     - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
     - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
     - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
     - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
     - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
     - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

### Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. **COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)**

2. One or two courses selected from:
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   - OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. **Area F Courses Related To Major**
   - One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)

### Other Requirements 61 hours

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

#### Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level) 18 hours

1. **Humanities 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. **Social Sciences 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. **Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. **Communication Arts 3-6 hours**

#### Sociology 24 hours

- 24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.
- MATH 2200*-Elementary Statistics
  *If completed in the core curriculum, substitute with an additional course in the Liberal Studies area.

- **Required Course:**
  - SOCI 3360 – Social Theory

- **Select one of the following:**
  - SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research
  - CRJU 3100 - Research Methods
  - POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods

- **Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above**

#### Electives 18-21 hours

- **Required Course:**
  - SOCI 3360 – Social Theory

- **Select one of the following:**
  - SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research
  - CRJU 3100 - Research Methods
  - POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods

- **Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above**

- **Electives 18-21 hours**
  - **Required Course:**
    - SOCI 3360 – Social Theory
  - **Select one of the following:**
    - SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research
    - CRJU 3100 - Research Methods
    - POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods
  - **Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Physical Education</strong></th>
<th>3 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2001 (3 hours)</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>or</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2000 (2 hours)</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>or</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three one hour PEBC activity courses</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Seminar Course</strong></th>
<th>1 hour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Year Seminar</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS**

*Rev. 04/19/16*
### Area A – Essential Skills

**1. Communication Skills – 6 hours**
- ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
- ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

**2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours**
- MATH 1001: Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
- MATH 1111: College Algebra
- MATH 1113: Pre-calculus Mathematics
- MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

### Area B – Institutional Options

**4-5 hours**

**1. Ethics and Values**
- One course selected from:
  - CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
  - CRJU 2020- Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
  - ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
  - ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
  - GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender
  - HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
  - HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
  - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
  - POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
  - SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

**2. Global Perspectives**
- One course selected from:
  - ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
  - CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
  - CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
  - ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
  - ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
  - EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
  - FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
  - GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
  - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
  - GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
  - GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts
  - HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
  - HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
  - HLPR 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
  - HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
  - POLS 1150 – World Politics
  - POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations
  - PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc
  - RELI 2100 - World Religions
  - SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology
  - SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts

**6 hours**

**1. Literature or Philosophy**
- One course selected from:
  - ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
  - FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II
  - GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II
  - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
  - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
  - SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II

**2. Art, Music, or Theater**
- One course selected from:
  - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
  - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
  - ARTS 2701 or 2720 – Art History I or II
  - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
  - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
  - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
  - THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology

**10-11 hours**

**Option I: Non-science Majors**

**1. One laboratory science course selected from:**
- BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
- BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
- CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
- CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
- GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
- PHSC 1121/1121L – Principles of Physics I
- PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
- PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
- SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

**2. One science course selected from:**
- ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
- ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
- BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
- BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
- BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
- BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
- BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
- BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
- CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
- CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
- CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
- CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
- ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
- GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology
- PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
- PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
- PHYS 1122K – Principles of Physics II
- PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
- SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
- SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

**3. One math, science or technology course:**
- ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
- ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
- BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
- BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
- BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
- BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
- BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
- BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
- CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
- CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
- CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
- CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
- CSCI 1150 – Fund of Internet and World Wide Web
- CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
- ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
- GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology
- MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
- MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
- MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
- MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
- MATH 2211L – Calculus II
- MATH 2221L – Calculus III
- PHYS 1101 – The Physics of Sports
- PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
- PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
- PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
- PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
- SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
- SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
Area E – Social Sciences

1. American and Georgia History and Constitution
   HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization
   One course selected from:
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

Area F – Courses Related To Major

1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)

2. One or two courses selected from:
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. One or two courses selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)

Other Requirements

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D's in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level)

1. Humanities 3-6 hours
   Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours
   Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
   Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours

Sociology 24 hours

24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.

MATH 2200*-Elementary Statistics
*If completed in the core curriculum, substitute with an additional course in the Liberal Studies area.

Required Course:
- SOCI 3360 – Social Theory

Select one of the following:
- SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research
- CRJU 3100 - Research Methods
- POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods

Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above

Electives 18-21 hours

Other Requirements

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D's in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level)

1. Humanities 3-6 hours
   Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours
   Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
   Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours

Sociology 24 hours

24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.

MATH 2200*-Elementary Statistics
*If completed in the core curriculum, substitute with an additional course in the Liberal Studies area.

Required Course:
- SOCI 3360 – Social Theory

Select one of the following:
- SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research
- CRJU 3100 - Research Methods
- POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods

Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above

Electives 18-21 hours
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Education</th>
<th>3 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2001 (3 hours)</td>
<td>_______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>_______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course</td>
<td>_______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>_______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three one hour PEBC activity courses</td>
<td>_______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>________________</td>
<td>_______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>________________</td>
<td>_______</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seminar Course</th>
<th>1 hour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Year Seminar</td>
<td>_______</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS

Rev. 04/19/16
### BACHELOR OF LIBERAL STUDIES CURRICULUM SHEET

#### SOCIETY TRACK

**Advisor Name:** Dr. Hatch / Dr. Rinalducci

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area A – Essential Skills</th>
<th>9 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Communication Skills</strong> – 6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Quantitative Skills</strong> – 3 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1001: Quantitative Skills and Reasoning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1111 – College Algebra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area B – Institutional Options</th>
<th>4-5 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ethics and Values</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 2020- Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts</th>
<th>6 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Literature or Philosophy</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Art, Music, or Theater** | |
| One course selected from: | |
| ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation | |
| ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music | |
| ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II | |
| MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation | |
| THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation | |
| THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater | |
| THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation | |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area D – Science, Math, and Technology</th>
<th>10-11 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Option I: Non-science Majors</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One laboratory science course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Option I:** Non-science Majors

1. **One laboratory science course selected from:**
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

2. **One science course selected from:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H– Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1212L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. **One math, science or technology course:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H– Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
   - CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   - MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   - MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   - PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours
1. American and Georgia History and Constitution
   HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization
   One course selected from:
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours
1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)

2. One or two courses selected from:
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. One or two courses selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   - POLS 2100- Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)

Other Requirements 61 hours
- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D's in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

Liberal Studies (2000-5000U level) 18 hours
1. Humanities 3-6 hours
   Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours
   Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
   Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours

Sociology 24 hours
24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.

MATH 2200*-Elementary Statistics
*If completed in the core curriculum, substitute with an additional course in the Liberal Studies area.

Required Course:
SOCI 3360 – Social Theory

Select one of the following:
SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research
CRJU 3100 - Research Methods
POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods

Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above

Electives 18-21 hours
**Physical Education**  3 hours

PEBC 2001 (3 hours)  

*or*

PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course  

*or*

Three one hour PEBC activity courses


**Seminar Course**  1 hour

First Year Seminar

**TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS**

*Rev. 04/19/16*
# BACHELOR OF LIBERAL STUDIES CURRICULUM SHEET

**SOCIETY TRACK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area A – Essential Skills</th>
<th>9 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1001 – Quantitative Skills and Reasoning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1111 – College Algebra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area B – Institutional Options</th>
<th>4-5 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2. Global Perspectives</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>One course selected from:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 1002 – Elementary French II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2290 - Foundations of International Relations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1150 – World Politics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELI 2100 - World Religions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2500 – Ethnicities, Values, and the Social World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts</th>
<th>6 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 2001/2002 - Intermediate French I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN 2001/2002 - Intermediate German I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2. Art, Music, or Theater</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>One course selected from:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area D – Science, Math, and Technology</th>
<th>10-11 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Option I: Non-science Majors</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. One laboratory science course selected from:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2. One science course selected from:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1130 – Human Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling &amp; Simulation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 2010 or 2100H – Intro to Physical Geology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **3. One math, science or technology course:** |           |
| ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System |       |
| ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy |       |
| BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology |       |
| BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I |       |
| BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II |       |
| BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life |       |
| BIOL 1130 – Human Biology |       |
| BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology |       |
| CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I |       |
| CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II |       |
| CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I |       |
| CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II |       |
| CSCI 1150 – Fund of Internet and World Wide Web |       |
| CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles |       |
| ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation |       |
| GEOL 2010 or 2100H – Intro to Physical Geology |       |
| MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics |       |
| MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I |       |
| MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors |       |
| MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics |       |
| MATH 2211K – Principles of Physics I |       |
| MATH 2212K – Principles of Physics II |       |
| SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry |       |
| SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional) |       |
### Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. American and Georgia History and Constitution  
   HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization  
   **One course selected from:**  
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences  
   **One course selected from:**  
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences  
   **One course selected from:**  
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

### Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)

2. **One or two courses selected from:**  
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   **OR** Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. **One or two courses selected from:**  
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

### Other Requirements 61 hours

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D's in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

### Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level) 18 hours

1. Humanities 3-6 hours  
   **Choice of:** art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours  
   **Choice of:** anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours  
   **Choice of:** astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours  
   **Choice of:** advanced composition, communications, film, foreign languages, journalism, rhetoric, technical writing.

### Sociology 24 hours

24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.

MATH 2200*-Elementary Statistics  
*If completed in the core curriculum, substitute with an additional course in the Liberal Studies area.

**Required Course:**  
- SOCI 3360 – Social Theory

**Select one of the following:**  
- SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research  
- CRJU 3100 - Research Methods  
- POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods

**Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above**

### Electives 18-21 hours

**Select one of the following:**

**Electives**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Education</th>
<th>3 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2001 (3 hours)</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three one hour PEBC activity courses</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seminar Course</th>
<th>1 hour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Year Seminar</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS

Rev. 04/19/16
BACHELOR OF LIBERAL STUDIES CURRICULUM SHEET

SOCIETY TRACK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area A – Essential Skills</th>
<th>9 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Communication Skills – 6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1001: Quantitative Skills and Reasoning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1111 – College Algebra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area B – Institutional Options</th>
<th>4-5 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Ethics and Values</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 2020- Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Global Perspectives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 1002 – Elementary French II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLPY 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1150 – World Politics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 2300 - Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELI 2100 - World Religions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts</th>
<th>6 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Literature or Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Art, Music, or Theater</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area D – Science, Math, and Technology</th>
<th>10-11 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Option I: Non-science Majors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. One laboratory science course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. One science course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1130 – Human Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling &amp; Simulation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1101K – Introductory Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 3. One Math, Science or Technology course: | |
| ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System | |
| ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy | |
| BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology | |
| BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I | |
| BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II | |
| BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life | |
| BIOL 1130 – Human Biology | |
| BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology | |
| CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I | |
| CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II | |
| CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I | |
| CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II | |
| CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web | |
| CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles | |
| ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation | |
| GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology | |
| MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics | |
| MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I | |
| MATH 1162 – Calculus II | |
| MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors | |
| MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics | |
| PHYS 1010- The Physics of Sports | |
| PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I | |
| PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II | |
| PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I | |
| PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II | |
| SCI 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry | |
| SCI 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional) | |
Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. American and Georgia History and Constitution
   HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization
   One course selected from:
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)

2. One or two courses selected from:
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. One or two courses selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)

Other Requirements 61 hours
- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D's in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level) 18 hours
1. Humanities 3-6 hours
   Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours
   Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
   Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours

Sociology 24 hours
24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.

MATH 2200*-Elementary Statistics
*If completed in the core curriculum, substitute with an additional course in the Liberal Studies area.

Required Course:
- SOCI 3360 – Social Theory

Select one of the following:
- SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research
- CRJU 3100 - Research Methods
- POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods

Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above

Electives 18-21 hours
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Education</th>
<th>3 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2001 (3 hours)</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three one hour PEBC activity courses</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>__________________________</td>
<td>_______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>__________________________</td>
<td>_______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>__________________________</td>
<td>_______</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seminar Course</th>
<th>1 hour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Year Seminar</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS**

Rev. 04/19/16
### Area A – Essential Skills 9 hours

1. **Communication Skills – 6 hours**
   - ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   - ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. **Quantitative Skills – 3 hours**
   - MATH 1001: Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - MATH 1111 – College Algebra
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

### Area B – Institutional Options 4-5 hours

1. **Ethics and Values**
   - CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
   - CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
   - ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
   - ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
   - GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender
   - HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
   - HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
   - SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. **Global Perspectives**
   - ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
   - CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
   - CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
   - ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
   - ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
   - EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
   - FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
   - GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
   - GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts
   - HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
   - HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
   - HLPR 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
   - HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
   - POLS 1150 – World Politics
   - POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations
   - PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc
   - RELI 2100 - World Religions
   - SOCI 2500 – Global Sociology
   - SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts 6 hours

1. **Literature or Philosophy**
   - ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
   - FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II
   - GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II

2. **Art, Music, or Theater**
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology 10-11 hours

#### Option I: Non-science Majors

1. **One laboratory science course selected from:**
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

2. **One science course selected from:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. **One math, science or technology course:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
   - CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   - MATH 1162 – Calculus II
   - MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   - MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   - MATH 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - MATH 2213K – Principles of Physics III
   - PHYS 1101K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1222K – Principles of Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area E – Social Sciences</th>
<th>12 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. American and Georgia History and Constitution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. World Civilization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1101- Survey of Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. History or Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1101- Survey of Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Other Requirements</th>
<th>61 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• No more than two D's in Liberal Studies Section</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level)</th>
<th>18 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Humanities 3-6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sociology</th>
<th>24 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Electives</th>
<th>18-21 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Course:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2200*-Elementary Statistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*If completed in the core curriculum, substitute with an additional course in the Liberal Studies area.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Select one of the following:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 3360 – Social Theory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
### Physical Education 3 hours

- **PEBC 2001 (3 hours)**
  - or
- **PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course**
  - or
- **Three one hour PEBC activity courses**

### Seminar Course 1 hour

- **First Year Seminar**

**TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS**

*Rev. 04/19/16*
### Area A – Essential Skills  
9 hours  

1. **Communication Skills – 6 hours**
   - ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I  
   - ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II  

2. **Quantitative Skills – 3 hours**
   - MATH 1001: Quantitative Skills and Reasoning  
   - MATH 1111 – College Algebra  
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics  
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I  

### Area B – Institutional Options  
4-5 hours  

1. **Ethics and Values**
   - **One course selected from:**  
     - CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences  
     - CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.  
     - ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature  
     - ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics  
     - GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender  
     - HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History  
     - HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values  
     - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy  
     - POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government  
     - SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World  

2. **Global Perspectives**
   - **One course selected from:**  
     - ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology  
     - CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World  
     - CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice  
     - ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems  
     - ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora  
     - EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union  
     - FREN 1002 – Elementary French II  
     - GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography  
     - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography  
     - GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II  
     - GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts  
     - HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II  
     - HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora  
     - HLPR 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment  
     - HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives  
     - POLS 1150 – World Politics  
     - POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations  
     - PSYC 2300 - Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc  
     - RELI 2100 - World Religions  
     - SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology  
     - SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II  

### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts  
6 hours  

1. **Literature or Philosophy**
   - **One course selected from:**  
     - ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities  
     - FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II  
     - GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II  
     - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy  
     - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy  
     - SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II  

2. **Art, Music, or Theater**
   - **One course selected from:**  
     - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation  
     - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music  
     - ARTS 2701 or 2720 – Art History I or II  
     - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation  
     - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation  
     - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater  
     - THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation  

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology  
10-11 hours  

#### Option I: Non-science Majors  

1. **One laboratory science course selected from:**  
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology  
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I  
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I  
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I  
   - GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology  
   - PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment  
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I  
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I  
   - SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment  

##### 2. One science course selected from:  
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System  
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy  
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology  
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I  
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II  
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life  
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology  
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology  
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I  
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II  
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I  
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II  
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation  
   - GEOL 2010 or 2100H – Intro to Physical Geology  
   - PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)  
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I  
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II  
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I  
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II  
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry  
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)  

3. **One math, science or technology course:**  
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System  
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy  
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology  
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I  
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II  
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life  
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology  
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology  
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I  
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II  
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I  
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II  
   - CSCI 1150 – Fund of Internet and World Wide Web  
   - CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles  
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation  
   - GEOL 2010 or 2100H – Intro to Physical Geology  
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics  
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I  
   - MATH 1162 – Principles of Calculus II  
   - MATH 1163 – Calculus III  
   - MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics  
   - MATH 2210 – Introductory Statistics  
   - MATH 2211K – Introductory Probability  
   - MATH 2212K – Principles of Mathematics II  
   - PHYS 2213K – Principles of Mathematics III  
   - PHYS 2214K – Principles of Mathematics IV  
   - PHYS 2215K – Principles of Mathematics V  
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry  
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. American and Georgia History and Constitution
   HIST/POLS 2001 -
   Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization
   One course selected from:
   HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
   HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)

2. One or two courses selected from:
   ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation

OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. One or two courses selected from:
   AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   POLS 2100- Introduction to Political Science
   PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)

Other Requirements 61 hours

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D's in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level) 18 hours

1. Humanities 3-6 hours
   Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours
   Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
   Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours

Sociology 24 hours

24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.

MATH 2200*-Elementary Statistics
*If completed in the core curriculum, substitute with an additional course in the Liberal Studies area.

Required Course:
SOCI 3360 – Social Theory

Select one of the following:
SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research
CRJU 3100 - Research Methods
POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods

Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above

Electives 18-21 hours
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Education</th>
<th>3 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2001 (3 hours)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2000 (2 hours)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three one hour PEBC activity courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>______________________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>______________________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>______________________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seminar Course</th>
<th>1 hour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Year Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS**

*Rev. 04/19/16*
**BACHELOR OF LIBERAL STUDIES CURRICULUM SHEET**

**SOCILOGY TRACK**

**Area A – Essential Skills**

9 hours

1. **Communication Skills – 6 hours**
   - ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   - ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. **Quantitative Skills – 3 hours**
   - MATH 1001: Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - MATH 1111 – College Algebra
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

**Area B – Institutional Options**

4-5 hours

1. **Ethics and Values**
   - CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
   - CRJU 2020: Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
   - ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
   - ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
   - GNST 2101: Ethics, Values, and Gender
   - HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
   - HONS 2100: Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
   - SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. **Global Perspectives**
   - ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
   - CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
   - CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
   - ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
   - ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
   - EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
   - FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
   - GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
   - GNST 2200 – Gender in Global Contexts
   - HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
   - HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
   - HLPR 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
   - HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
   - POLS 1150 – World Politics
   - POLS 2290: Foundations of International Relations
   - PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psych
   - RELI 2100 – World Religions
   - SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology
   - SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

**Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts**

6 hours

1. **Literature or Philosophy**
   - ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
   - GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II

2. **Art, Music, or Theater**
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

**Area D – Science, Math, and Technology**

10-11 hours

1. **One laboratory science course selected from:**
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

2. **One science course selected from:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112 – Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211: Physical Environment (lab optional)
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1122K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. **One math, science or technology course:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
   - CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   - ENGR 1112 – Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   - MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   - MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   - PHYS 1010 – The Physics of Sports
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
### Area E – Social Sciences

**12 hours**

1. American and Georgia History and Constitution
   - HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization
   **One course selected from:**
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences
   **One course selected from:**
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences
   **One course selected from:**
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

### Area F – Courses Related To Major

**18 hours**

1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication *(required)*

2. **One or two courses selected from:**
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   - OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. **One or two courses selected from:**
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

### Other Requirements

**61 hours**

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

### Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level)

**18 hours**

1. **Humanities 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. **Social Sciences 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. **Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. **Communication Arts 3-6 hours**

### Sociology

**24 hours**

24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.

- MATH 2200*-Elementary Statistics
  - *If completed in the core curriculum, substitute with an additional course in the Liberal Studies area.

  **Required Course:**
  - SOCI 3360 – Social Theory

  **Select one of the following:**
  - SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research
  - CRJU 3100 - Research Methods
  - POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods

**Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above**

### Electives

**18-21 hours**

- MATH 2200*-Elementary Statistics
  - *If completed in the core curriculum, substitute with an additional course in the Liberal Studies area.

- **Required Course:**
  - SOCI 3360 – Social Theory

- **Select one of the following:**
  - SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research
  - CRJU 3100 - Research Methods
  - POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods

**Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above**

- **Electives**

- **18-21 hours**

- **Other Requirements**

- **Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.**
- **Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline**
- **No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section**
- **9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU**
- **Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)**

- **Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level)**

- **18 hours**

- **Humanities 3-6 hours**
  - Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

- **Social Sciences 3-6 hours**
  - Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

- **Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours**
  - Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

- **Communication Arts 3-6 hours**

- **Sociology 24 hours**

- 24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Education</th>
<th>3 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2001 (3 hours)</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three one hour PEBC activity courses</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>____________________</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>____________________</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>____________________</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seminar Course</th>
<th>1 hour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Year Seminar</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS**

*Rev. 04/19/16*
# Bachelor of Liberal Studies Curriculum Sheet

**Sociology Track**

**Student Name** ________________________  
**Advisor Name** Dr. Hatch / Dr. Rinalducci

### Area A – Essential Skills 9 hours

**1. Communication Skills – 6 hours**  
ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I  
ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II  

**2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours**  
MATH 1001 – Quantitative Skills and Reasoning  
MATH 1111 – College Algebra  
MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics  
MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I  

### Area B – Institutional Options 4-5 hours

**1. Ethics and Values**  
One course selected from:  
CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences  
CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.  
ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature  
ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics  
GNST 2101 – Ethics, Values, and Gender  
HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History  
HONS 2100 – Honors Topics in Ethics and Values  
PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy  
POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government  

**2. Global Perspectives**  
One course selected from:  
ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology  
CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World  
CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice  
ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems  
ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora  
EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union  
FREN 1002 – Elementary French II  
GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography  
GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography  
GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II  
GNST 2200 – Gender in Global Contexts  
HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II  
HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora  
HLP 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment  
HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives  
POLS 1150 – World Politics  
POLS 2290 – Foundations of International Relations  
PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc  
RELI 2100 – World Religions  
SOC 2000 – Global Sociology  
SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II  

### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts 6 hours

**1. Literature or Philosophy**  
One course selected from:  
ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities  
GRMN 2001/2002 – Intermediate German I/II  
PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy  
PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy  
SPAN 2001/2002 – Intermediate Spanish I/II  

**2. Art, Music, or Theater**  
One course selected from:  
ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation  
ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music  
ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II  
MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation  
THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation  
THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater  
THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation  

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology 10-11 hours

**Option I: Non-science Majors**

**1. One laboratory science course selected from:**  
BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology  
BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I  
CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I  
CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I  
GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology  
PHSC 2111/2111L – Physical Environment  
PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I  
PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I  
SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment  

**2. One science course selected from:**  
ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System  
ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy  
BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology  
BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I  
BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II  
BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life  
BIOL 1130 – Human Biology  
BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology  
CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I  
CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II  
CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I  
CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II  
ENGR 1112 – Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation  
GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology  
PHSC 2111 – Physical Environment (lab optional)  
PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I  
PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II  
PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I  
PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II  
SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry  
SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)  

**3. One math, science or technology course:**  
ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System  
ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy  
BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology  
BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I  
BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II  
BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life  
BIOL 1130 – Human Biology  
BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology  
CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I  
CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II  
CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I  
CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II  
CSCI 1150 – Fund of Internet and World Wide Web  
CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles  
ENGR 1112 – Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation  
GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology  
MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics  
MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I  
MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors  
MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics  
PHSC 2111 – Physical Environment (lab optional)  
PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I  
PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II  
PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I  
PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II  
SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry  
SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. American and Georgia History and Constitution
   HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization
   One course selected from:
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)

2. One or two courses selected from:
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. One or two courses selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

Other Requirements 61 hours
- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D's in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

Liberal Studies (2000-5000U level) 18 hours

1. Humanities 3-6 hours
   Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours
   Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
   Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours

Area G – Other Requirements 61 hours

1. Sociology 24 hours
   24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.

   MATH 2200*-Elementary Statistics
   *If completed in the core curriculum, substitute with an additional course in the Liberal Studies area.

   Required Course:
   SOCI 3360 – Social Theory

   Select one of the following:
   - SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research
   - CRJU 3100 - Research Methods
   - POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods

   Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above

Electives 18-21 hours

4. One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Physical Education</strong></th>
<th><strong>3 hours</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2001 (3 hours)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three one hour PEBC activity courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Seminar Course</strong></th>
<th><strong>1 hour</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Year Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS**

*Rev. 04/19/16*
BACHELOR OF LIBERAL STUDIES CURRICULUM SHEET

SOCIOLOGY TRACK

Student Name________________________________

Advisor Name Dr. Hatch / Dr. Rinalducci

Date________________________________________

Student ID Number ___________________________

Area A – Essential Skills 9 hours

1. Communication Skills – 6 hours
ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours
MATH 1001- Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
MATH 1111 – College Algebra
MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

Area B – Institutional Options 4-5 hours

1. Ethics and Values
One course selected from:
CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
CRJU 2020- Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender
HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government

2. Global Perspectives
One course selected from:
ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts
HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
HLPR 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
POLS 1150 – World Politics
POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations
PSYC 2300 - Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc
RELI 2100 - World Religions
SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology
SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts 6 hours

1. Literature or Philosophy
One course selected from:
ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II
GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II
PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II

2. Art, Music, or Theater
One course selected from:
ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
ARTS/MUSC 1270 - World of Art and Music
ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

Area D – Science, Math, and Technology 10-11 hours

Option I: Non-science Majors

1. One laboratory science course selected from:
BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I
CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

2. One science course selected from:
ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
ENGRL 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology
PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. One math, science or technology course:
ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology
MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
PHYS 2213K – Principles of Physics II
PHYS 2214K – Physics of Life
SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. American and Georgia History and Constitution
   HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization
   One course selected from:
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)

2. One or two courses selected from:
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. One or two courses selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120- Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   - POLS 2100- Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)

Other Requirements 61 hours

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D's in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level) 18 hours

1. Humanities 3-6 hours
   Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours
   Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
   Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours

Sociology 24 hours

24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.

MATH 2200*-Elementary Statistics
*If completed in the core curriculum, substitute with an additional course in the Liberal Studies area.

Required Course:
- SOCI 3360 – Social Theory

Select one of the following:
- SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research
- CRJU 3100 - Research Methods
- POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods

Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above

Electives 18-21 hours

- ____________________________
- ____________________________
- ____________________________
- ____________________________
- ____________________________
- ____________________________
- ____________________________
- ____________________________
- ____________________________
- ____________________________
- ____________________________
- ____________________________
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Education</th>
<th>3 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2001 (3 hours)</td>
<td>____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>or</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2000 (2 hours)</td>
<td>____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>or</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three one hour PEBC activity courses</td>
<td>____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar Course</td>
<td>1 hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Year Seminar</td>
<td>____</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS**

Rev. 04/19/16
### Area A – Essential Skills

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Quantitative Skills – 3 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1001 – Quantitative Skills and Reasoning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1111 – College Algebra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Area B – Institutional Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Area A – Essential Skills – 6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area B – Institutional Options – 4-5 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English 2000 – Ethics and Values</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 2101 – Ethics, Values, and Gender</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONS 2100 – Honors Topics in Ethics and Values</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Area D – Science, Math, and Technology – 10-11 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One laboratory science course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Option I: Non-science Majors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. One laboratory science course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Option II: Science, Math, or Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. One science course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 3. One math, science or technology course:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English 2000 – Ethics and Values</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 2101 – Ethics, Values, and Gender</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONS 2100 – Honors Topics in Ethics and Values</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Literature or Philosophy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERMAN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2001/2002 – Intermediate Spanish I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Art, Music, or Theater

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BACHELOR OF LIBERAL STUDIES CURRICULUM SHEET

**SOCIETY TRACK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Student Name _____________________________</th>
<th>Student ID Number _____________________________</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date _____________________________</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Advisor Name** Dr. Hatch / Dr. Rinalducci
### Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. **American and Georgia History and Constitution**
   - HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. **World Civilization**
   - **One course selected from:**
     - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
     - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. **Social Sciences**
   - **One course selected from:**
     - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
     - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
     - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
     - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
     - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
     - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. **History or Social Sciences**
   - **One course selected from:**
     - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
     - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
     - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
     - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
     - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
     - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
     - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
     - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
     - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
     - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
     - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
     - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
     - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
     - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

### Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. **COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)**

2. **One or two courses selected from:**
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   - **OR** Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. **One or two courses selected from:**
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. **One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)**

### Other Requirements 61 hours

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D's in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

### Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level) 18 hours

1. **Humanities 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. **Social Sciences 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. **Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. **Communication Arts 3-6 hours**

### Sociology 24 hours

24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.

- **MATH 2200*-Elementary Statistics**
  - *If completed in the core curriculum, substitute with an additional course in the Liberal Studies area.

**Required Course:**
- SOCI 3360 – Social Theory

**Select one of the following:**
- SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research
- CRJU 3100 - Research Methods
- POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods

**Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above**

### Electives 18-21 hours

- **Sociology**
  - 24 hours
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Education</th>
<th>3 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2001 (3 hours)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three one hour PEBC activity courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_____________________</td>
<td>_________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_____________________</td>
<td>_________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_____________________</td>
<td>_________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar Course</td>
<td>1 hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Year Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS

Rev. 04/19/16
### Area A – Essential Skills 9 hours

1. Communication Skills – 6 hours
   - ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   - ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours
   - MATH 1001: Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - MATH 1111: College Algebra
   - MATH 1113: Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

### Area B – Institutional Options 4-5 hours

1. Ethics and Values
   - CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
   - CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
   - ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
   - ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
   - GNST 2101: Ethics, Values, and Gender
   - HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
   - HONS 2100: Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
   - SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. Global Perspectives
   - ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
   - CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
   - CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
   - ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
   - ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
   - EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
   - FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
   - GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
   - GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts
   - HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
   - HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
   - HLPR 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
   - HONS 2100 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
   - POLS 1150 – World Politics
   - POLS 2290: Foundations of International Relations
   - PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psychology
   - RELI 2100: World Religions
   - SOCI 2500 – Global Sociology
   - SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts 6 hours

1. Literature or Philosophy
   - ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
   - GRMN 2001/2002: Intermediate German I/II
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - SPAN 2001/2002: Intermediate Spanish I/II

2. Art, Music, or Theater
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270: World of Art and Music
   - ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology 10-11 hours

1. One laboratory science course selected from:
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - GEOG 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

2. One science course selected from:
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
   - GEOL 1100 – World Regional Geography
   - GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - GEOL 2211K – Principles of Geology I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. One math, science or technology course:
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
   - CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   - ENGR 1112 – Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - ENGR 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
### Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. American and Georgia History and Constitution
   - HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization
   - **One course selected from:**
     - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
     - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences
   - **One course selected from:**
     - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
     - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
     - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
     - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
     - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
     - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences
   - **One course selected from:**
     - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
     - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
     - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
     - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
     - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
     - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
     - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
     - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
     - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
     - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
     - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
     - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

### Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)

2. **One or two courses selected from:**
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   - **OR** Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. **One or two courses selected from:**
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

### Other Requirements 61 hours

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline.
- No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section.
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU.
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

### Liberal Studies (2000-5000U level) 18 hours

1. Humanities 3-6 hours
   - Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours
   - Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
   - Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours

### Sociocology 24 hours

- 24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.

**MATH 2200*-Elementary Statistics**
*If completed in the core curriculum, substitute with an additional course in the Liberal Studies area.

**Required Course:**
- SOCI 3360 – Social Theory

**Select one of the following:**
- SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research
- CRJU 3100 - Research Methods
- POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods

**Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above**

### Electives 18-21 hours

- **Select one of the following:**
  - **Area D** (not used for Core Area D)

### Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. American and Georgia History and Constitution
   - HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization
   - **One course selected from:**
     - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
     - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences
   - **One course selected from:**
     - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
     - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
     - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
     - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
     - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
     - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences
   - **One course selected from:**
     - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
     - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
     - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
     - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
     - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
     - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
     - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
     - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
     - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
     - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
     - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
     - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

### Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)

2. **One or two courses selected from:**
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   - **OR** Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. **One or two courses selected from:**
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. **One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Education</th>
<th>3 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2001 (3 hours)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>or</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>or</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three one hour PEBC activity courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seminar Course</th>
<th>1 hour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Year Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS**
### BACHELOR OF LIBERAL STUDIES CURRICULUM SHEET

**SOCILOGY TRACK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Student Name</th>
<th>Dr. Hatch / Dr. Rinalducci</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advisor Name</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Area A – Essential Skills  9 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Communication Skills – 6 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1001- Quantitative Skills and Reasoning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1111 – College Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Area B – Institutional Options  4-5 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Ethics and Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 2020- Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. Global Perspectives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 1002 – Elementary French II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLPR 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1150 – World Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 2300 - Global Perspectives in Developmental Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELI 2100 - World Religions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts  6 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Literature or Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Art, Music, or Theater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology  10-11 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. One laboratory science course selected from:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. One science course selected from:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1130 – Human Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling &amp; Simulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. One math, science or technology course:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1130 – Human Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling &amp; Simulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2220 – The Physics of Sports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. American and Georgia History and Constitution
   HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization
   One course selected from:
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)

2. One or two courses selected from:
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. One or two courses selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

Electives 18-21 hours

Other Requirements 61 hours

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D's in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level) 18 hours

1. Humanities 3-6 hours
   Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours
   Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
   Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours

Sociology 24 hours

24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.

MATH 2200*-Elementary Statistics
*If completed in the core curriculum, substitute with an additional course in the Liberal Studies area.

Required Course:
   SOCI 3360 – Social Theory

Select one of the following:
   - SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research
   - CRJU 3100 - Research Methods
   - POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods

Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above

Electives 18-21 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2001 (3 hours)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three one hour PEBC activity courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three one hour PEBC activity courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three one hour PEBC activity courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar Course</td>
<td>1 hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Year Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS**

Rev. 04/19/16
### Area A – Essential Skills 9 hours

1. Communication Skills – 6 hours
   - ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   - ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours
   - MATH 1001: Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - MATH 1111 – College Algebra
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

### Area B – Institutional Options 4-5 hours

1. Ethics and Values
   One course selected from:
   - CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
   - CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
   - ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
   - ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
   - GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender
   - HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
   - HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
   - SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. Global Perspectives
   One course selected from:
   - ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
   - CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
   - CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
   - ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
   - ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
   - EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
   - FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
   - GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
   - GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts
   - HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
   - HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
   - HLPR 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
   - HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
   - POLS 1150 – World Politics
   - POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations
   - PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc
   - RELI 2100 – World Religions
   - SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology
   - SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts 6 hours

1. Literature or Philosophy
   One course selected from:
   - ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
   - FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II
   - GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II

2. Art, Music, or Theater
   One course selected from:
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology 10-11 hours

1. One laboratory science course selected from:
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H- Principles of Biology I
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211/1211L – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

2. One science course selected from:
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H- Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H- Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENG 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. One math, science or technology course:
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H- Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H- Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
   - CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   - MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   - MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   - PHYS 1010- The Physics of Sports
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
### Area E – Social Sciences  
12 hours

#### 1. American and Georgia History and Constitution  
HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

#### 2. World Civilization  
**One course selected from:**  
- HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I  
- HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

#### 3. Social Sciences  
**One course selected from:**  
- ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology  
- ECON 1101- Survey of Economics  
- ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics  
- ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics  
- PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology  
- SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

#### 4. History or Social Sciences  
**One course selected from:**  
- AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies  
- HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I  
- HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II  
- HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877  
- HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865  
- ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications  
- MATH 2200*-Elementary Statistics  
- MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation  
- PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy  
- PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy  
- POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science  
- PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology  
- SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology  

### Area F – Courses Related To Major  
18 hours

#### 1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)

#### 2. One or two courses selected from:  
- ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation  
- ARTS 2710 – Art History I  
- ARTS 2720 – Art History II  
- ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music  
- MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation  
- PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy  
- PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy  
- THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation  
- THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater  
- THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation  

**OR** Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

#### 3. One or two courses selected from:  
- AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies  
- HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I  
- HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II  
- HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877  
- HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865  
- ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications  
- MATH 2200*-Elementary Statistics  
- MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation  
- PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy  
- PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy  
- THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation  
- THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater  
- THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation  
- THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation  

**Electives**  
18-21 hours

- Math, Natural Science and Technology  
- Choose of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

- Communication Arts  
- Choose of: advanced composition, communications, film, foreign languages, journalism, rhetoric, technical writing.

### Other Requirements  
61 hours
- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.  
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline  
- No more than two D's in Liberal Studies Section  
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU  
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

#### Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level)  
18 hours

1. Humanities 3-6 hours  
**Choice of:** art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours  
**Choice of:** anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours  
**Choice of:** astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours  
**Choice of:** advanced composition, communications, film, foreign languages, journalism, rhetoric, technical writing.

### Sociology  
24 hours

- MATH 2200*-Elementary Statistics
  
  *If completed in the core curriculum, substitute with an additional course in the Liberal Studies area.

- Selected Course:  
  SOCI 3360 – Social Theory

- Select one of the following:  
  - SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research  
  - CRJU 3100 - Research Methods  
  - POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods

- Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above

- Electives  
18-21 hours

- **Electives**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Education</th>
<th>3 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2001 (3 hours)</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2000 (2 hours)</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three one hour PEBC activity courses</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seminar Course</th>
<th>1 hour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Year Seminar</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS

*Rev. 04/19/16*
BACHELOR OF LIBERAL STUDIES CURRICULUM SHEET

SOCIETY TRACK

Student Name________________________________

Advisor Name Dr. Hatch / Dr. Rinalducci

Date________________________________________

Area A – Essential Skills 9 hours

1. Communication Skills – 6 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1001 – Quantitative Skills and Reasoning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1111 – College Algebra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Area B – Institutional Options 4-5 hours

1. Ethics and Values

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 2020- Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Global Perspectives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 1002 – Elementary French II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLPD 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1150 – World Politics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 2300 - Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELI 2100 - World Religions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts 6 hours

1. Literature or Philosophy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Art, Music, or Theater

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Area D – Science, Math, and Technology 10-11 hours

1. Laboratory science course selected from:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 1100 – Intro to Physical Geology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1112K – Principles of Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1102/1212L – Chemical Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Option I: Non-science Majors

1. One laboratory science course selected from:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 1100 – Intro to Physical Geology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1112K – Principles of Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1102/1212L – Chemical Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. One course selected from:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling &amp; Simulation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. One math, science or technology course:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1130 – Human Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling &amp; Simulation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 1100 – Intro to Physical Geology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1161- Calculus I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1161H – Calculus I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1162 – Calculus II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1212 – Calculus III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHSC 1111K – Introductory Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHSC 1112K – Principles of Physics II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1102/1212L – Chemical Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. American and Georgia History and Constitution
   HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization
   One course selected from:
   HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
   HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)

2. One or two courses selected from:
   ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. One or two courses selected from:
   AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

Other Requirements 61 hours

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D's in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level) 18 hours

1. Humanities 3-6 hours
   Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours
   Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
   Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours

Sociology 24 hours

24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.

MATH 2200*-Elementary Statistics
*If completed in the core curriculum, substitute with an additional course in the Liberal Studies area.

Required Course:
SOCI 3360 – Social Theory

Select one of the following:
   SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research
   CRJU 3100 - Research Methods
   POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods

Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above

Electives 18-21 hours

Select one of the following:
   COMM 1120 – Advanced Composition
   COMM 1160 – Technical Writing
   JOUR 1100 – Introduction to Journalism
   JOUR 2100 – News Writing
   JOUR 2120 – Feature Writing
   PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation

4. One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)
Physical Education 3 hours
PEBC 2001 (3 hours) ______
or
PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course ______
or
Three one hour PEBC activity courses
______________________________
______________________________
______________________________
Seminar Course 1 hour
First Year Seminar ______

TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS

Rev. 04/19/16
**BACHELOR OF LIBERAL STUDIES CURRICULUM SHEET**

**SOCIETY TRACK**

**Student Name________________________________**

**Advisor Name Dr. Hatch / Dr. Rinalducci**

**Student ID Number________________________________**

**Date________________________________________**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area A – Essential Skills</th>
<th>9 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Communication Skills – 6 hours</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Quantitative Skills – 3 hours</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1001 – Quantitative Skills and Reasoning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1111 – College Algebra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area B – Institutional Options</th>
<th>4-5 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ethics and Values</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 2020– Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Global Perspectives</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 1002 – Elementary French II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLP 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1150 – World Politics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 2300 - Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELI 2100 - World Religions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts</th>
<th>6 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Literature or Philosophy</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Art, Music, or Theater</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area D – Science, Math, and Technology</th>
<th>10-11 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Option I: Non-science Majors</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>One laboratory science course selected from:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHSC 1211/1211L – Principles of Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>One science course selected from:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H– Principles of Biology II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1130 – Human Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling &amp; Simulation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1121K – Introductory Physics II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Option II: Science Majors | |
| **One math, science or technology course:** | |
| ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System | |
| ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy | |
| BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology | |
| BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I | |
| BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H– Principles of Biology II | |
| BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life | |
| BIOL 1130 – Human Biology | |
| BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology | |
| CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I | |
| CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II | |
| CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I | |
| CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II | |
| CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web | |
| CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles | |
| ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation | |
| GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology | |
| MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics | |
| MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I | |
| MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors | |
| MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics | |
| PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I | |
| PHYS 1121K – Introductory Physics II | |
| PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I | |
| PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II | |
| SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry | |
| SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional) | |
### Area E – Social Sciences, 12 hours

1. American and Georgia History and Constitution
   - HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization
   - One course selected from:
     - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
     - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences
   - One course selected from:
     - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
     - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
     - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
     - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
     - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
     - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences
   - One course selected from:
     - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
     - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
     - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
     - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
     - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
     - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
     - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
     - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
     - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
     - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
     - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
     - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
     - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
     - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

### Area F – Courses Related To Major, 18 hours

1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)

2. One or two courses selected from:
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   - OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. One or two courses selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120- Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   - POLS 2100- Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

### Other Requirements, 61 hours

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

### Liberal Studies (2000-5000U level), 18 hours

1. Humanities 3-6 hours
   - Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours
   - Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
   - Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours

### Sociology, 24 hours

24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.

- MATH 2200*-Elementary Statistics
  - *If completed in the core curriculum, substitute with an additional course in the Liberal Studies area.

#### Required Course:
- SOCI 3360 – Social Theory

#### Select one of the following:
- SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research
- CRJU 3100 - Research Methods
- POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods

#### Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above

#### Electives, 18-21 hours
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Education</th>
<th>3 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2001 (3 hours)</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three one hour PEBC activity courses</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seminar Course</th>
<th>1 hour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Year Seminar</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS
### Area A – Essential Skills 9 hours

1. **Communication Skills – 6 hours**
   - ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   - ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. **Quantitative Skills – 3 hours**
   - MATH 1001 – Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - MATH 1111 – College Algebra
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

### Area B – Institutional Options 4-5 hours

1. **Ethics and Values**

   **One course selected from:**
   - CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
   - CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
   - ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
   - ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
   - GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender
   - HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
   - HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
   - SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. **Global Perspectives**

   **One course selected from:**
   - ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
   - CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
   - CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
   - ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
   - ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
   - EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
   - FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
   - GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
   - GRST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts
   - HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
   - HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
   - HLPR 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
   - HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
   - POLS 1150 – World Politics
   - POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations
   - PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc
   - RELI 2100 - World Religions
   - RELI 2100 - World Religions
   - SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology
   - SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts 6 hours

1. **Literature or Philosophy**

   **One course selected from:**
   - ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
   - FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II
   - GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II

2. **Art, Music, or Theater**

   **One course selected from:**
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology 10-11 hours

#### Option I: Non-science Majors

1. **One laboratory science course selected from:**
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment
   - ENGR 1112 – Introduction to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2101H – Intro to Physical Geology

2. **One science course selected from:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1121K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. **One math, science or technology course:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
   - CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2101H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   - MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   - MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   - MATH 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
**Area E – Social Sciences**  
12 hours

1. **American and Georgia History and Constitution**  
   HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. **World Civilization**  
   *One course selected from:*
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. **Social Sciences**  
   *One course selected from:*
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. **History or Social Sciences**  
   *One course selected from:*
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

**Area F – Courses Related To Major**  
18 hours

1. **COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)**

2. **One or two courses selected from:**  
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation

   *OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence*

3. **One or two courses selected from:**  
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. **One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)**

**Other Requirements**  
61 hours

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D's in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

**Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level)**  
18 hours

1. **Humanities 3-6 hours**  
   Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. **Social Sciences 3-6 hours**  
   Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. **Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours**  
   Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. **Communication Arts 3-6 hours**  

**Sociology**  
24 hours

24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.

**MATH 2200*-Elementary Statistics**  
*If completed in the core curriculum, substitute with an additional course in the Liberal Studies area.

**Required Course:**  
SOCI 3360 – Social Theory

**Select one of the following:**  
SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research  
CRJU 3100 - Research Methods  
POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods

**Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above**

**Electives**  
18-21 hours

- Additional courses in the Liberal Studies area.
- Additional courses in the Sociology major.
- Additional courses as determined by the student's academic advisor.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Education</th>
<th>3 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2001 (3 hours)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three one hour PEBC activity courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar Course</td>
<td>1 hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Year Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS

Rev. 04/19/16
### Area A – Essential Skills 9 hours

1. **Communication Skills – 6 hours**
   - ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   - ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. **Quantitative Skills – 3 hours**
   - MATH 1001 – Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - MATH 1111 – College Algebra
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

### Area B – Institutional Options 4-5 hours

1. **Ethics and Values**
   One course selected from:
   - CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
   - CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
   - ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
   - ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
   - GNST 2101 – Ethics, Values, and Gender
   - HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
   - HONS 2101- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
   - SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. **Global Perspectives**
   One course selected from:
   - ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
   - CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
   - CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
   - ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
   - ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
   - EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
   - FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
   - GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
   - GNST 2200 – Gender in Global Contexts
   - HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
   - HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
   - HLPR 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
   - HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
   - POLS 1150 – World Politics
   - POLS 2290 – Foundations of International Relations
   - PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc
   - RELI 2100 – World Religions
   - SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology
   - SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts 6 hours

1. **Literature or Philosophy**
   One course selected from:
   - ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
   - FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French II
   - GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German II
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II

2. **Art, Music, or Theater**
   One course selected from:
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology 10-11 hours

1. **One laboratory science course selected from:**
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

2. **One science course selected from:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112– Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211 – Physical Environment (lab optional)
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1121K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. **One math, science or technology course:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
   - CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   - ENGR 1112– Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   - MATH 1162 – Calculus II
   - MATH 1163 – Calculus III
   - MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   - MATH 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1121K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. American and Georgia History and Constitution
   HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization
   One course selected from:
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)

2. One or two courses selected from:
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. One or two courses selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)

Other Requirements 61 hours

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D's in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

Liberal Studies (2000-5000U level) 18 hours

1. Humanities 3-6 hours
   Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours
   Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
   Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours

Sociology 24 hours

24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.

MATH 2200*-Elementary Statistics
*If completed in the core curriculum, substitute with an additional course in the Liberal Studies area.

Required Course:
- SOCI 3360 – Social Theory

Select one of the following:
- SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research
- CRJU 3100 - Research Methods
- POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods

Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above

Electives 18-21 hours

Sociology
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Education</th>
<th>3 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2001 (3 hours)</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three one hour PEBC activity courses</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>______________________</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>______________________</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seminar Course</th>
<th>1 hour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Year Seminar</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS**

Rev. 04/19/16
BACHELOR OF LIBERAL STUDIES CURRICULUM SHEET
SOCIETY TRACK

Student Name________________________________
Advisor Name Dr. Hatch / Dr. Rinalducci

Area A – Essential Skills 9 hours
1. Communication Skills – 6 hours
   ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours
   MATH 1001 – Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   MATH 1111 – College Algebra
   MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

Area B – Institutional Options 4-5 hours
1. Ethics and Values
   One course selected from:
   CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
   CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
   ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
   ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
   GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender
   HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
   HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
   PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
   SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. Global Perspectives
   One course selected from:
   ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
   CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
   CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
   ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
   ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
   EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
   FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
   GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
   GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
   GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts
   HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
   HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
   HLPR 2100 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
   HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
   POLS 1150 – World Politics
   POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations
   PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc
   RELI 2100 - World Religions
   SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology
   SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts 6 hours
1. Literature or Philosophy
   One course selected from:
   ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
   FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II
   GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II
   PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II

2. Art, Music, or Theater
   One course selected from:
   ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
   MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

Area D – Science, Math, and Technology 10-11 hours
Option I: Non-science Majors
1. One laboratory science course selected from:
   BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment
   PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   SCI 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

2. One science course selected from:
   ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   GEOL 1101H – Introductory Geology
   PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   SCI 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   SCI 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. One math, science or technology course:
   ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
   CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   MATH 1161H – Calculus I
   MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   MATH 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   MATH 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   MATH 2212L – Principles of Physics II
   SCI 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   SCI 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

Date________________________________________
Student ID Number ___________________________

Area A – Essential Skills 9 hours
1. Communication Skills – 6 hours
   ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours
   MATH 1001 – Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   MATH 1111 – College Algebra
   MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

Area B – Institutional Options 4-5 hours
1. Ethics and Values
   One course selected from:
   CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
   CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
   ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
   ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
   GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender
   HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
   HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
   PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
   SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. Global Perspectives
   One course selected from:
   ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
   CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
   CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
   ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
   ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
   EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
   FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
   GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
   GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
   GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts
   HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
   HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
   HLPR 2100 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
   HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
   POLS 1150 – World Politics
   POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations
   PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc
   RELI 2100 - World Religions
   SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology
   SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts 6 hours
1. Literature or Philosophy
   One course selected from:
   ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
   FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II
   GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II
   PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II

2. Art, Music, or Theater
   One course selected from:
   ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
   MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area E – Social Sciences</th>
<th>12 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. American and Georgia History and Constitution</td>
<td>HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. World Civilization</td>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Social Sciences</td>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECON 1101 - Survey of Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. History or Social Sciences</td>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECON 1101- Survey of Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area F – Courses Related To Major</th>
<th>18 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. One or two courses selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ARTS 2710 – Art History I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ARTS 2720 – Art History II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td>Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. One or two courses selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECON 1101- Survey of Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GEOG 2120- Cultural Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>POLS 2100- Introduction to Political Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Other Requirements</th>
<th>61 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• No more than two D's in Liberal Studies Section</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level)</th>
<th>18 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Humanities 3-6 hours</td>
<td>Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours</td>
<td>Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours</td>
<td>Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sociology</th>
<th>24 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MATH 2200*-Elementary Statistics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*If completed in the core curriculum, substitute with an additional course in the Liberal Studies area.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Required Course: |
| SOCI 3360 – Social Theory |

| Select one of the following: |
| SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research |
| CRJU 3100 - Research Methods |
| POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods |

| Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Electives</th>
<th>18-21 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4. One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Other Requirements</th>
<th>61 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• No more than two D's in Liberal Studies Section</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level)</th>
<th>18 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Humanities 3-6 hours</td>
<td>Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours</td>
<td>Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours</td>
<td>Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sociology</th>
<th>24 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MATH 2200*-Elementary Statistics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*If completed in the core curriculum, substitute with an additional course in the Liberal Studies area.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Required Course: |
| SOCI 3360 – Social Theory |

| Select one of the following: |
| SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research |
| CRJU 3100 - Research Methods |
| POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods |

| Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Electives</th>
<th>18-21 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4. One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Physical Education 3 hours
PEBC 2001 (3 hours) ______
or
PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course ______
or
Three one hour PEBC activity courses ______

Seminar Course 1 hour
First Year Seminar ______

TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS

Rev. 04/19/16
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area A – Essential Skills</th>
<th>9 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. Communication Skills – 6 hours</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1001 - Quantitative Skills and Reasoning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1111 – College Algebra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area B – Institutional Options</th>
<th>4-5 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. Ethics and Values</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **2. Global Perspectives** |
| One course selected from: |
| ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology |
| CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World |
| CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice |
| ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems |
| ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora |
| EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union |
| FREN 1002 – Elementary French II |
| GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography |
| GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography |
| GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II |
| GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts |
| HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II |
| HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora |
| HLPR 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment |
| HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives |
| POLS 1150 – World Politics |
| POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations |
| PSYC 2300 - Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc |
| RELI 2100 - World Religions |
| SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology |
| SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts</th>
<th>6 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. Literature or Philosophy</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **2. Art, Music, or Theater** |
| One course selected from: |
| ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation |
| ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music |
| ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II |
| MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation |
| THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation |
| THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater |
| THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area D – Science, Math, and Technology</th>
<th>10-11 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Option I: Non-science Majors</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. One laboratory science course selected from:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 221K – Principles of Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **2. One science course selected from:** |
| ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System |
| ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy |
| BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology |
| BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I |
| BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II |
| BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life |
| BIOL 1130 – Human Biology |
| BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology |
| CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I |
| CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II |
| CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I |
| CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II |
| ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation |
| GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology |
| PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I |
| PHYS 112K – Introductory Physics II |
| PHYS 221K – Principles of Physics I |
| PHYS 222K – Principles of Physics II |
| SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry |
| SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional) |

| **3. One math, science or technology course:** |
| ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System |
| ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy |
| BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology |
| BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I |
| BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II |
| BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life |
| BIOL 1130 – Human Biology |
| BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology |
| CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I |
| CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II |
| CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I |
| CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II |
| CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web |
| CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles |
| ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation |
| GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology |
| MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics |
| MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I |
| MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors |
| MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics |
| MATH 1111K – Introductory Physics I |
| MATH 112K – Introductory Physics II |
| PHYS 221K – Principles of Physics I |
| PHYS 222K – Principles of Physics II |
| PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional) |
| SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry |
| SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional) |
Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. American and Georgia History and Constitution
   HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization
   One course selected from:
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H- Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)

2. One or two courses selected from:
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. One or two courses selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)

Other Requirements 61 hours

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level) 18 hours

1. Humanities 3-6 hours
   Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours
   Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
   Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours

Sociology 24 hours

- 24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.

MATH 2200*-Elementary Statistics
*If completed in the core curriculum, substitute with an additional course in the Liberal Studies area.

Required Course:
SOCI 3360 – Social Theory

Select one of the following:
- SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research
- CRJU 3100 - Research Methods
- POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods

Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above

Electives 18-21 hours
Physical Education 3 hours

PEBC 2001 (3 hours) ______

or

PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course ______

or

Three one hour PEBC activity courses ________

Seminar Course 1 hour

First Year Seminar ______

TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS

Rev. 04/19/16
### Area A – Essential Skills 9 hours

1. Communication Skills – 6 hours
   - ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   - ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours
   - MATH 1001 – Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - MATH 1111 – College Algebra
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

### Area B – Institutional Options 4-5 hours

1. Ethics and Values
   - CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
   - CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
   - ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
   - ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
   - GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender
   - HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
   - HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
   - SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. Global Perspectives
   - ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
   - CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
   - CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
   - ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
   - ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
   - EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
   - FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
   - GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
   - GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts
   - HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
   - HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
   - HLPR 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
   - HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
   - POLS 1150 – World Politics
   - POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations
   - PSYC 2300 - Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc
   - RELI 2100 - World Religions
   - SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology
   - SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts 6 hours

1. Literature or Philosophy
   - ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
   - FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II
   - GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II

2. Art, Music, or Theater
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology 10-11 hours

**Option I: Non-science Majors**

1. One laboratory science course selected from:
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107TH – Principles of Biology I
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - COLS 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - ENGR 1121/1121L – Physical Environment
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

2. One science course selected from:
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107TH – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2211 – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1140K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2221K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. One math, science or technology course:
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107TH – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - CSCI 1150 – Fund of Internet and World Wide Web
   - CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2211 – Intro to Physical Geology
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   - MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   - MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   - MATH 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - MATH 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2221K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. American and Georgia History and Constitution
   HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization
   One course selected from:
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)

2. One or two courses selected from:
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. One or two courses selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)

Other Requirements 61 hours

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D's in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level) 18 hours

1. Humanities 3-6 hours
   Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours
   Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
   Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours

Sociology 24 hours

24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.

- MATH 2200*-Elementary Statistics
  *If completed in the core curriculum, substitute with an additional course in the Liberal Studies area.

- Required Course:
  SOCI 3360 – Social Theory

- Select one of the following:
  - SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research
  - CRJU 3100 - Research Methods
  - POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods

Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above

Electives 18-21 hours

- **

Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)

2. One or two courses selected from:
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. One or two courses selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)
Physical Education 3 hours
PEBC 2001 (3 hours)  

or

PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course  

or

Three one hour PEBC activity courses

Seminar Course 1 hour
First Year Seminar

TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS

Rev. 04/19/16
### Area A – Essential Skills 9 hours

1. Communication Skills – 6 hours
   - ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   - ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours
   - MATH 1001 – Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - MATH 1111 – College Algebra
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

### Area B – Institutional Options 4-5 hours

1. Ethics and Values
   One course selected from:
   - CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
   - CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
   - ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
   - ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
   - GNST 2101 – Ethics, Values, and Gender
   - HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
   - HONS 2100 – Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
   - SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. Global Perspectives
   One course selected from:
   - ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
   - CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
   - CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
   - ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
   - ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
   - EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
   - FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
   - GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
   - GNST 2200 – Gender in Global Contexts
   - HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
   - HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
   - HLPR 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
   - HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
   - POLS 1150 – World Politics
   - POLS 2290 – Foundations of International Relations
   - PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc
   - RELI 2100 – World Religions
   - SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology
   - SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts 6 hours

1. Literature or Philosophy
   One course selected from:
   - ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
   - GRMN 2001/2002 – Intermediate German I/II
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - SPAN 2001/2002 – Intermediate Spanish I/II

2. Art, Music, or Theater
   One course selected from:
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology 10-11 hours

#### Option I: Non-science Majors

1. One laboratory science course selected from:
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211/1211L – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

2. One science course selected from:
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112 – Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. One math, science or technology course:
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
   - CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   - ENGR 1112 – Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   - MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   - MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   - MATH 3211 – Physical Environment (lab optional)
   - PHYS 1010 – The Physics of Sports
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. American and Georgia History and Constitution
   HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization
   One course selected from:
   HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)

2. One or two courses selected from:
   ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. One or two courses selected from:
   AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)

Other Requirements 61 hours

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D's in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level) 18 hours

1. Humanities 3-6 hours
   Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours
   Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
   Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours

Sociology 24 hours

24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.

MATH 2200*-Elementary Statistics
*If completed in the core curriculum, substitute with an additional course in the Liberal Studies area.

Required Course:
SOCI 3360 – Social Theory

Select one of the following:
SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research
CRJU 3100 - Research Methods
POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods

Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above

Electives 18-21 hours

- Social theory
- Research methods
- Political research methods
- Additional courses in SOCI at the 3000 level or above


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Physical Education</strong></th>
<th>3 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2001 (3 hours)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three one hour PEBC activity courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar Course</td>
<td>1 hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Year Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS**

*Rev. 04/19/16*
**Area A – Essential Skills** 9 hours

1. Communication Skills – 6 hours
   - ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   - ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours
   - MATH 1001 – Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - MATH 1111 – College Algebra
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

**Area B – Institutional Options** 4-5 hours

1. Ethics and Values
   - One course selected from:
     - CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
     - CRJU 2020- Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
     - ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
     - ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
     - GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender
     - HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
     - HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
     - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
     - POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
     - SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. Global Perspectives
   - One course selected from:
     - ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
     - CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
     - CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
     - ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
     - ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
     - EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
     - FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
     - GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
     - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
     - GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
     - GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts
     - HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
     - HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
     - HLPD 2100 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
     - HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
     - POLS 1150 – World Politics
     - POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations
     - PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc
     - RELI 2100 - World Religions
     - SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology
     - SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

**Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts** 6 hours

1. Literature or Philosophy
   - One course selected from:
     - ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
     - FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II
     - GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II
     - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
     - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
     - SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II

2. Art, Music, or Theater
   - One course selected from:
     - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
     - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
     - ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
     - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
     - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
     - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
     - THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

**Area D – Science, Math, and Technology** 10-11 hours

Option I: Non-science Majors

1. One laboratory science course selected from:
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - GEOL 2100H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

2. One science course selected from:
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H– Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2100H– Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHYS 1121 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. One math, science or technology course:
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H– Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - CSCI 1150 – Fund of Internet and World Wide Web
   - CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2100H– Intro to Physical Geology
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1116 or 1161H – Calculus I
   - MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   - MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   - MATH 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
### Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. **American and Georgia History and Constitution**
   - HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. **World Civilization**
   - **One course selected from:**
     - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
     - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. **Social Sciences**
   - **One course selected from:**
     - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
     - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
     - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
     - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
     - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
     - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. **History or Social Sciences**
   - **One course selected from:**
     - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
     - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
     - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
     - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
     - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
     - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
     - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
     - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
     - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
     - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
     - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
     - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
     - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
     - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

### Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. **COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)**

2. **One or two courses selected from:**
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   - OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. **One or two courses selected from:**
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

### Other Requirements 61 hours
- **Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.**
- **Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline**
- **No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section**
- **9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU**
- **Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)**

### Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level) 18 hours

1. **Humanities 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. **Social Sciences 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. **Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. **Communication Arts 3-6 hours**

### Sociology 24 hours

24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.

**MATH 2200*-Elementary Statistics**
*If completed in the core curriculum, substitute with an additional course in the Liberal Studies area.

**Required Course:**
- SOCI 3360 – Social Theory

**Select one of the following:**
- SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research
- CRJU 3100 - Research Methods
- POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods

**Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above**

### Electives 18-21 hours

**Basic Requirements**

1. **Other Requirements**
   - **Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.**
   - **Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline**
   - **No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section**
   - **9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU**
   - **Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)**

### Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level) 18 hours

1. **Humanities 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. **Social Sciences 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. **Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. **Communication Arts 3-6 hours**

### Sociology 24 hours

24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.

**MATH 2200*-Elementary Statistics**
*If completed in the core curriculum, substitute with an additional course in the Liberal Studies area.

**Required Course:**
- SOCI 3360 – Social Theory

**Select one of the following:**
- SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research
- CRJU 3100 - Research Methods
- POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods

**Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above**

### Electives 18-21 hours

**Electives**

1. **Basic Requirements**
2. **Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level) 18 hours**
3. **Sociology 24 hours**
4. **Electives 18-21 hours**

**Basic Requirements**

- **Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.**
- **Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline**
- **No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section**
- **9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU**
- **Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)**

### Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level) 18 hours

1. **Humanities 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. **Social Sciences 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. **Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. **Communication Arts 3-6 hours**

### Sociology 24 hours

24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.

**MATH 2200*-Elementary Statistics**
*If completed in the core curriculum, substitute with an additional course in the Liberal Studies area.

**Required Course:**
- SOCI 3360 – Social Theory

**Select one of the following:**
- SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research
- CRJU 3100 - Research Methods
- POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods

**Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above**

### Electives 18-21 hours

**Electives**

1. **Basic Requirements**
2. **Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level) 18 hours**
3. **Sociology 24 hours**
4. **Electives 18-21 hours**

**Basic Requirements**

- **Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.**
- **Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline**
- **No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section**
- **9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU**
- **Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)**

### Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level) 18 hours

1. **Humanities 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. **Social Sciences 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. **Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. **Communication Arts 3-6 hours**

### Sociology 24 hours

24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.

**MATH 2200*-Elementary Statistics**
*If completed in the core curriculum, substitute with an additional course in the Liberal Studies area.

**Required Course:**
- SOCI 3360 – Social Theory

**Select one of the following:**
- SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research
- CRJU 3100 - Research Methods
- POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods

**Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above**

### Electives 18-21 hours

**Electives**

1. **Basic Requirements**
2. **Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level) 18 hours**
3. **Sociology 24 hours**
4. **Electives 18-21 hours**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Education</th>
<th>3 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2001 (3 hours)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three one hour PEBC activity courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar Course</td>
<td>1 hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Year Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS**

Rev. 04/19/16
# BACHELOR OF LIBERAL STUDIES CURRICULUM SHEET

## Advisor Name
Dr. Hatch / Dr. Rinalducci

## Student Information
- **Student Name**: [Enter Student Name]
- **Student ID Number**: [Enter Student ID Number]
- **Date**: [Enter Date]

## Area A – Essential Skills  9 hours

1. **Communication Skills – 6 hours**
   - ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   - ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. **Quantitative Skills – 3 hours**
   - MATH 1001 – Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - MATH 1111 – College Algebra
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

## Area B – Institutional Options  4-5 hours

1. **Ethics and Values**
   - [One course selected from:
     - CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
     - CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
     - ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
     - ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
     - GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender
     - HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
     - HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
     - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
     - POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
     - SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World]

2. **Global Perspectives**
   - [One course selected from:
     - ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
     - CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
     - CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
     - ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
     - ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
     - EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
     - FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
     - GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
     - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
     - GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
     - GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts
     - HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
     - HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
     - HLR 2100 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
     - HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
     - POLS 1150 – World Politics
     - POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations
     - PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psych
     - RELI 2100 - World Religions
     - SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology
     - SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II]

## Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts  6 hours

1. **Literature or Philosophy**
   - [One course selected from:
     - ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
     - FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II
     - GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II
     - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
     - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
     - SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II]

2. **Art, Music, or Theater**
   - [One course selected from:
     - ARTS/MUSC 1100 – Art Appreciation
     - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
     - ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
     - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
     - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
     - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
     - THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation]

## Area D – Science, Math, and Technology  10-11 hours

### Option I: Non-science Majors

1. **One laboratory science course selected from:**
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

### Option II: One science course selected from:

- ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
- ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
- BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
- BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I
- BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H– Principles of Biology II
- BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
- BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
- BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
- CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
- CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
- CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
- CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
- ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
- GEOL 2010 or 2100H– Intro to Physical Geology
- PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
- PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
- PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
- PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
- PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
- SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
- SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

### Option III: One math, science or technology course:

- ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
- ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
- BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
- BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I
- BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H– Principles of Biology II
- BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
- BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
- BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
- CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
- CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
- CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
- CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
- CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
- CSCI 301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
- ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
- GEOL 2010 or 2100H– Intro to Physical Geology
- MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
- MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
- MATH 1161H – Calculus I
- MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
- PHYS 1010- The Physics of Sports
- PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
- PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
- PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
- PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
- SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
- SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. American and Georgia History and Constitution
   HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization
   One course selected from:
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)

2. One or two courses selected from:
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   - OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. One or two courses selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)

Other Requirements 61 hours

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline.
- No more than two D's in Liberal Studies Section.
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU.
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level) 18 hours

1. Humanities 3-6 hours
   Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours
   Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
   Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours

Sociology 24 hours

24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.

MATH 2200*-Elementary Statistics
*If completed in the core curriculum, substitute with an additional course in the Liberal Studies area.

Required Course:
SOCI 3360 – Social Theory

Select one of the following:
- SOCI 3400 - Methods of Social Research
- CRJU 3100 - Research Methods
- POLS 4950 - Political Research Methods

Fifteen credit hours of SOCI at the 3000 level or above

Electives 18-21 hours

Sociology 24 hours

24 credit hours with a grade no lower than a C for each course.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Education</th>
<th>3 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2001 (3 hours)</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three one hour PEBC activity courses</td>
<td>____________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seminar Course</th>
<th>1 hour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Year Seminar</td>
<td>______</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS

Rev. 04/19/16